



2020

CARPET
CATALOGUE

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Dear Customers,

Whether your old carpet is looking a little jaded and in need of replacement, or you're on the hunt for a carpet for your new home, Corcoran's Furniture and Carpets are delighted to offer you an extensive selection at fantastic prices.

Whether you are seeking a dense, tight, low-pile tuft carpet for those high-traffic areas, or something softer and more luxurious for bare feet in the bedroom, there is something to suit everyone's needs and tastes.

Enjoy browsing our attentively curated collection of carpets from leading manufacturers and suppliers around the world. When you see something that interests you, please feel free to contact us at any day or time and we will be happy to help you.

Our carpets come in different types of yarn weights, colours, materials, and styles. The choice of colours alone can seem perplexing to say the least, which is why our knowledgeable carpet specialists are on hand, always helping you choose the best carpet for your needs, and within your budget.

To avoid measuring discrepancies and the ensuing disappointment, we strongly recommend taking advantage of our FREE professional measuring service. One of our experienced carpet fitters can come to your house at your convenience and professionally measure your space. They will then liaise with our inhouse carpet specialists to prepare your quotation, ensuring waste is minimised. If you have a small piece of carpet left, for a small charge we can also bond the edges and create a rug for you!

They will also help you choose the perfect carpet underlay, glue and grippers, and if needed - door bars, naplocks, profiles or trims. Sounds complicated? Leave it in the safe hands of our professionals and you won't go amiss.

If you're happy with your quotation, our flooring specialists will organise carpet fitting at a date and time that suits you. You can have your carpet fitted room by room, or complete the whole house in one go – whatever suits best, we are happy to accommodate.

Are you in the need of vinyl or wood flooring? Check out our Vinyl and Laminates catalogues as well!

Always happy to help!

Corcoran's Furniture & Carpets

Table of Content:

Abingdon Flooring	4
Cavalier Carpets	62
Cormar Carpets	88
Flanagan Flooring	131
Hugh Mackay Carpets	152
Ulster Carpets	310
Links to our other suppliers	581

ABINGDON

FLOORING

Stainfree Miami

Chic and contemporary, the USA Collection brings a feeling of cool metropolis to interiors. The heaviest and most luxurious of the 4 weights available in this soft twist pile collection, Miami is featured on our exclusive soft fleece backing. The carpet benefits from our impressive Stainfree for Life guarantee and is backed by an impressive 12-year wear warranty. Available in 14 modern neutral colours, you can be sure you'll find one that's suitable for any room in your home.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	12 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Saxony Twist
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.





Stainfree Dallas

Chic and contemporary, the USA Collection brings a feeling of cool metropolis to interiors. The middleweight of the 4 weights available in this soft twist pile collection, Dallas is featured on our exclusive soft fleece backing. The carpet benefits from our impressive Stainfree for Life guarantee and is backed by an impressive 10-year wear warranty. Available in 14 modern neutral colours, you can be sure you'll find one that's suitable for any room in your home.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Saxony Twist
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.





Stainfree New York

Chic and contemporary, the USA Collection brings a feeling of cool metropolis to interiors. One of the lighter of the 4 weights available in this soft twist pile collection, New York is featured on our exclusive soft fleece backing. The carpet benefits from our impressive Stainfree for Life guarantee and is backed by an impressive 10-year wear warranty. Available in 14 modern neutral colours, you can be sure you'll find one that's suitable for any room in your home.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

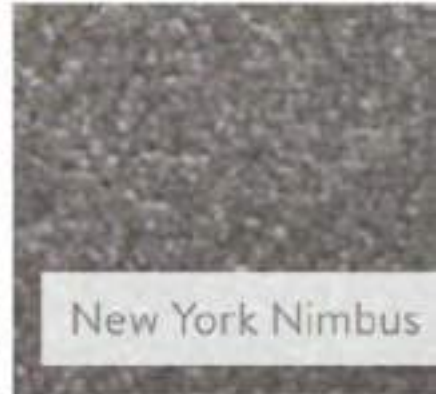
Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Saxony Twist
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.





Stainfree Boston

Chic and contemporary, the USA Collection brings a feeling of cool, metropolis to interiors. The lightest of the 4 weights available in this soft twist pile collection, Boston is available in both secondary backing and felt backing. The carpet benefits from our impressive Stainfree for Life guarantee and is backed by a comprehensive 5-year wear warranty. Available in 14 modern neutral colours, you can be sure you'll find one that's suitable for any family home.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	5 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	General Domestic
Carpet Style	Saxony Twist
Backing	Secondary Bac & Felt Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Stainfree Maximus

Expanding on the success of StainfreeTwist and Ultra, Stainfree Maximus has a lavishly deep but dense pile in the new and improved "Zylon Plus" PP yarn for a better finish and even more resilience.

We've taken 12 of our best seller colours and added plus 4 new modern neutrals ending up with a colour to suit all tastes. Thick, dense and fantastically tough, plus an impressive 12 year wear warranty, means Maximus is tough enough to resist everything family life will throw at it, not forgetting the perfect colour is important too!

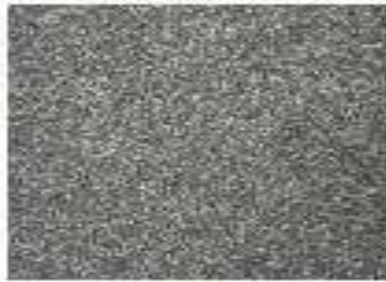
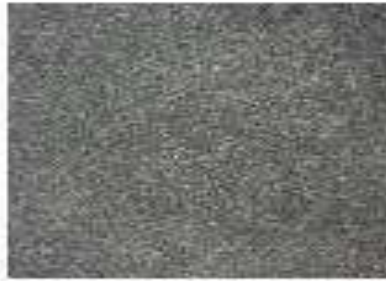
Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	12 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	100% Zylon Plus PP
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Stainfree Ultra

New technology for a finer quality, gives StainFree Twist and StainFree Ultra a softer feel that's immediately noticeable beneath fingers and toes. Trading nothing in terms of performance, both are stain-resistant and safe to clean with diluted bleach, to make them ready to tackle even the busiest family homes.

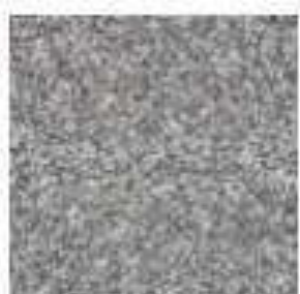
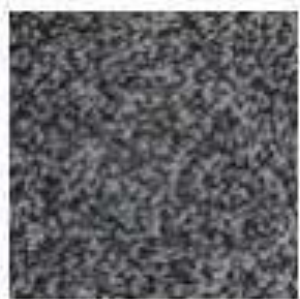
As well as a new and improved feel and fit of these popular ranges, the newest StainFree Twist and StainFree Ultra ranges are available in a palette of 20 contemporary colours, including timeless neutrals that will remain elegant for years to come. As well as showcasing all the classics, the new colour bank also reflects contemporary tastes providing with a wide range of greys. You are guaranteed to find something you love!

As two of the nation's best loved carpets, StainFree Twist and StainFree Ultra will make a great choice to update any room in your home. And as both come with the guaranteed StainFree for Life Promise and 10-year wear warranty, you can rest assured your carpet will last. Ultra is the heavier of the two, providing a little extra softness and slightly more luxurious feel.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2, 2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	100% Zylon PP
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac



Stainfree Twist

New technology for a finer quality, gives StainFree Twist and StainFree Ultra a softer feel that's immediately noticeable beneath fingers and toes. Trading nothing in terms of performance, both are stain-resistant and safe to clean with diluted bleach, to make them ready to tackle even the busiest family homes.

As well as a new and improved feel and fit of these popular ranges, the newest StainFree Twist and StainFree Ultra ranges are available in a palette of 20 contemporary colours, including timeless neutrals that will remain elegant for years to come. As well as showcasing all the classics, the new colour bank also reflects contemporary tastes providing with a wide range of greys. You are guaranteed to find something you love!

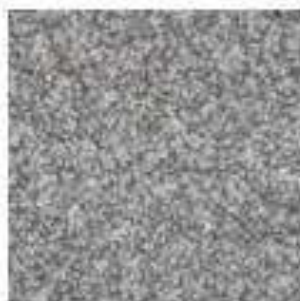
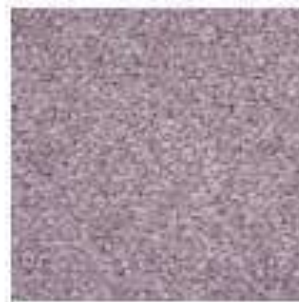
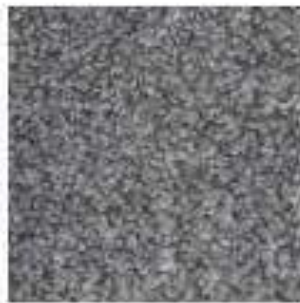
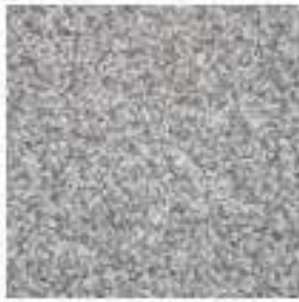
As two of the nation's best loved carpets, StainFree Twist and StainFree Ultra will make a great choice to update any room in your home. And as both come with the guaranteed StainFree for Life Promise and 10-year wear warranty, you can rest assured your carpet will last. As the lighter of the two, Twist is the perfect choice for those on a budget that don't want to sacrifice on performance.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2, 2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	100% Zylon PP
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac

Flurry Carpet Tiles



Stainfree Style

An incredibly hard wearing and family friendly carpet. Style from the Stainfree range is made from 100% polypropylene yarn to guard against food and drink spillages. It is bleach cleanable and available in a range of 12 modern colours.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene
Backing	Secondary Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Stainfree Tweed

An innovative style and look which could be described as neither plain, nor patterned, and very easy to furnish against. An “all over” design for all over the house!

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	100% Zylon PP
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.

Fur & Carpet Ltd



Stainfree Sophisticat

A carpet range designed for today, to withstands the rigours of tomorrow, but to not compromise on luxury.

Pulled together by combining practical polypropylene technology and the finesse of luxury feel fibres for our new "Silk Tech PP yarn", the end result is a bleach-cleanable, stain resistant, yet super soft finish. Ideal for modern homes.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Saxony Twist
Pile Content	100% Silk Tech PP
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Stainfree Satin Touch

A new and improved, soft and silky carpet that feels gorgeous to the touch. All with the added performance that comes with the StainFree brand for luxury and performance guaranteed.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Stainfree Grande

A fantastic carpet suitable for any style of room featuring a thick and deep pile. Available in a range of modern colours.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	4 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Stainfree Rustique Saxony

Rustique Saxony is the heaviest, fullest version in this best selling collection. A traditional saxony twist carpet, that can be fitted into any room in the home, it's durable enough to stand up against everyday life. Exuding realistic rustic charm in a range of pastoral colours.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Saxony
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Stainfree Rustique Deluxe

The heavier version of one of our best selling ranges. A traditional twist carpet, that can be fitted into any room in the home, and is durable enough to stand up against everyday life. Exuding realistic rustic charm in a range of pastoral colours.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	100% Zylon Polypropylene
Backing	Secondary Bac
Style Code	11895

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Stainfree Rustique

A universal and versatile twist that can be fitted into any room in the home. This durable carpet exudes a real rustic charm in a range of heather pastoral colours.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	100% Zylon Polypropylene
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac
Style Code	11895

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Stainfree Country Life

One of our classics. A universal, versatile twist carpet that can be fitted into any room in the home. This durable carpet exudes a real rustic charm in a range of pastoral colours.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene
Backing	Secondary Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Stainfree Arena Plus

This StainFree Arena carpet is guaranteed to protect against household stains making it the perfect choice for busy family homes. Durable yet soft, it's also available in a range of desirable natural colours. This is the perfect carpet to create a warm, welcoming atmosphere in any room in your home.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene
Backing	Secondary Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Love Story Lasting Romance

Fall in love with your floor with The Love Story Collection.

This soft and sumptuous carpet has a velvet-look that's incredibly luxurious and completely irresistible, all of which has contributed to making Lasting Romance hugely popular in many homes nationwide. It also has the practical advantage of a long 15 Year Wear Warranty and is totally bleach cleanable!

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	15 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Supersoft Saxony
Pile Content	100% Polyester

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Love Story Deep Feelings

Fall in love with your floor with this soft & sumptuous carpet that has the practical advantage of being totally bleach cleanable!

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	15 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Carpet Style	Supersoft Saxony
Pile Content	100% Polyester
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Love Story Loving Touch

Fall in love with your floor with The Love Story Collection. Loving touch is a soft and sumptuous carpet that has the practical advantage of being totally bleach cleanable!

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Supersoft Saxony
Pile Content	100% Polyester

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Love Story Soft Caress

Fall in love with your floor with The Love Story Collection. Soft Caress is heavier, more luxurious version of our popular Loving Touch range. A soft and sumptuous carpet that has the practical advantage of being totally bleach cleanable!

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	15 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Supersoft Saxony
Pile Content	100% Polyester

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Love Story Secret Affair

Fall in love with your floor with The Love Story Collection.

A soft, cost effective range that has the practical advantage of being totally bleach cleanable!

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Stain Guarantee	Lifetime
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Supersoft Saxony
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Wilton Royal Royal Charter Deluxe

An exquisite cut-pile twist carpet from Wilton Royal by Abingdon Flooring, essential for the discerning homeowner seeking quality and longevity.

The yarn achieves a fine velvet finish and to deliver value without compromising on the wool's impressive resilience and unmistakable natural look and this deluxe 50oz variety of the popular range provides extra weight to give greater resistance to flattening and compression. In a wide selection of 22 colours ranging from elegant neutrals to bold shades of red and green, Royal Charter Deluxe has an option for even the most eventful rooms in the home.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	12 Years
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	80% Wool, 15% Polypropylene, 5% Polyester
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac



Wilton Royal Royal Charter

This exquisite cut-pile twist carpet from Wilton Royal by Abingdon Flooring, is essential for the discerning homeowner looking for quality and longevity.

The yarn features a healthy 80% wool content with Meltbond to achieve a finer velvet finish and to deliver value without compromising on the wool's impressive resilience and unmistakable natural look. In a wide selection of 22 colours ranging for elegant neutrals to bold shades of red and green, Royal Charter has an option for every room in the home.

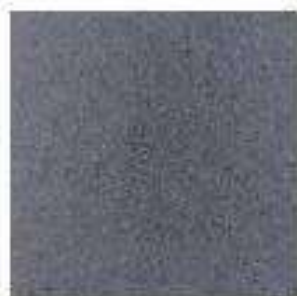
Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	80% Wool, 15% Polypropylene, 5% Polyester
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Wilton Royal Balmoral Deluxe

Balmoral combines the natural appeal of wool with a contemporary colour palette and a cut-pile twist for an elegant look that's suitable for use throughout the home. The range consists of a collection of 10 modern heather shades including today's most popular greys and beige's.

Taking the most popular carpet colours and adding them to a great-value 80/20 wool blend, has created this carpet that will really hit the spot with in your contemporary home. Provides natural insulation and is both fire and moth resistant. The deluxe 50oz version of this popular range provides extra weight to give greater resistance to flattening and compression from foot traffic and furniture making it perfect for the even the busiest of rooms.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	12 Years
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	80% Wool, 15% Polypropylene, 5% Polyester
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac



Wilton Royal Balmoral

The Balmoral range combines wool's natural appeal with contemporary colour choices. The cut-pile twist provides an elegant look that's suitable for any room in the home.

Consisting of a collection of 10 modern heather shades including today's most popular greys and beige's, Balmoral takes the most popular carpet colours and adding them to a great-value 80/20 wool blend. We think we have created a carpet that will really hit the spot with in your contemporary home. And as an added bonus, wool provides natural insulation and the blend is both fire and moth resistant.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Carpet Style	Twist
Pile Content	80% Wool, 15% Polypropylene, 5% Polyester
Backing	Soft Fleece Bac

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Wilton Royal New Royal Windsor

A 100% berber loop style wool carpet that exudes natural quality, made in Great Britain. Available in 12 natural colourways, and in 2.5, 4 & 5 metre widths.

Please note we are unable to fulfil any sample requests at this time. Thank you for your understanding.

Product Details

Available Widths	2.5, 4 & 5 metres
Wear Warranty	10 Years
Carpet Style	Berber
Pile Content	100% Wool
Backing	Soft Fleece Bag

DISCLAIMER

Colours on screen may vary from actual product colour. We strongly advise you view any product range person before purchasing. We reserve the right to withdraw or amend any of our product ranges at any time.



Cavalier

CARPETS

Architect Twist

Product Specifications

Cavalier

CARPETS

	Supreme	Regal
Construction	Cut Pile Tufted Twist	Cut Pile Tufted Twist
Pile Content	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester
Gauge	1/10th	1/10th
Pile Weight	1288g/m ² , 38oz/yd²	1628g/m ² , 48oz/yd²
Suitability	Heavy Contract / Extra Heavy Domestic	
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	6.5mm	7.0mm
Backing	Secondary	Secondary
Tog Rating	0.82	0.85



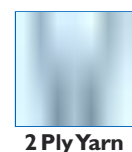
PLAINS



HEATHERS



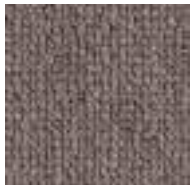
- Super Fine Twist
- A whole fleece per square metre
- 2 million tufts per 10 square metres
- 3 kilometres of yarn per square metre



2 Ply Yarn



Construction	Loop Pile Tufted
Pile Content	100% Wool
Gauge	28/10cm, (9/64th)
Pile Weight	900g/m ² , 27oz/yd²
Suitability	Heavy Domestic / General Contract
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	5.0mm
Backing	Jute
Tog Rating	1.10



North Bank - Bakerloo



North Bank - City



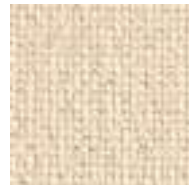
North Bank - District



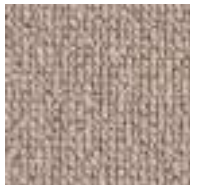
North Bank - Jubilee



North Bank - Northern



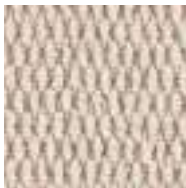
North Bank - Victoria



North Bank - Waterloo



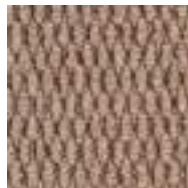
South Bank - Bakerloo



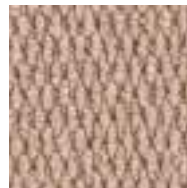
South Bank - City



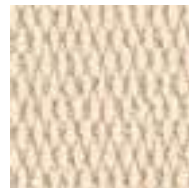
South Bank - District



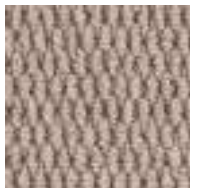
South Bank - Jubilee



South Bank - Northern



South Bank - Victoria



South Bank - Waterloo

- **2 designs in 7 natural colourways**
- **A sophisticated , solid colour loop**
- **Ideal for underfloor heating**
- **Excellent value for money in 100% wool**



Product Specifications

	Supreme	Regal
Construction	Cut Pile Tufted Velour	Cut Pile Tufted Velour
Pile Content	80% Wool 15% Nylon 5% Polyester <i>MELTBOND</i>	80% Wool 15% Nylon 5% Polyester <i>MELTBOND</i>
Gauge	1/10th	1/10th
Pile Weight	1288g/m ² , 38oz/yd²	1628g/m ² , 48oz/yd²
Suitability	Extra Heavy Domestic / Heavy Contract	
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	7.0mm	8.5mm
Backing	Secondary	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.20	1.23



Moth Resistant

- Double Sheared for a Superior Velvet Finish
- Loved by Interior Designers & Discerning Customers
- Probably the Best Value Luxury Velvet
- Designed for Extra Heavy Wear



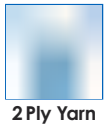
CLASSIC *pinstripe*

Cavalier

CARPETS

SPECIFICATION

Construction	Graphics Tufted
Pile Content	80% Wool, 20% Nylon
Gauge	39.4 / 10cm, (1/10th)
Yarn Weight	1220g/m ² , 36oz/yd ²
Total Finished Weight	2373g/m ² , 70oz/yd ²
Suitability	Heavy Contract / Extra Heavy Domestic
Width	4.00m
Pile Height	6.5mm / 0.25"
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	0.90
Light Fastness	BS: 1006 (1-8) 6
Rub Fastness	BS: 1006 (1-5) 4-5
Shampoo Colour Fastness	BS: 1006 (1-5) 4-5
Flammability	BS: BS4790 1987(1996) Pass - Low radius of char
IMO Certificate (Marine Equipment Directive 96/98/EC)	II-2/3.40.4 IMO Resolution A 653 (16) II-2/5.3.2.4 IMO Resolution MSC 61 (67) Annex 1 Part 5 II-2/6.2 IMO Resolution MSC 61 (67) Annex 1 Part 2
Product Options	The following options are available for a minimum of 300m ² : Special Colours Special Widths up to 5m Special Backings (Foam, Impervious & Unitary)



Anderson



Fielding



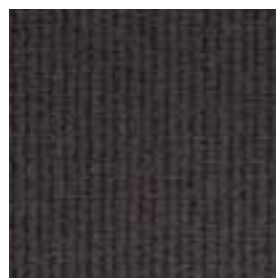
Gieves



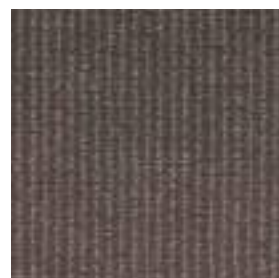
Hawkes



Huntsman



Kilgour



Sexton



Shepherd

	Supreme	Regal	Sovereign
Construction	Cut Pile Tufted	Cut Pile Tufted	Cut Pile Tufted
Pile Content	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Mellbond</i>	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Mellbond</i>	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Mellbond</i>
Gauge	1/8th	1/8th	1/8th
Pile Weight	1356g/m ² , 40oz/yd²	1695g/m ² , 50oz/yd²	2034g/m ² , 60oz/yd²
Suitability	Heavy Domestic General Contract	Heavy Domestic General Contract	Extra Heavy Domestic Heavy Contract
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m	4.00m & 5.00m	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	7.0mm	8.0mm	8.5mm
Backing	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.06	1.06	1.10



- **Twenty four stunning solid colours**
- **An ultra modern plain look**
- **British Wool with pin point tuft definition**
- **Three practical quality options**



Country Collection

Product Specifications

Cavalier

CARPETS

	Village	Parish
Construction	Cut Pile Tufted	Cut Pile Tufted
Pile Content	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Meltbond</i>	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Meltbond</i>
Gauge	5/32nd	5/32nd
Pile Weight	1525g/m ² , 45oz/yd²	1865g/m ² , 55oz/yd²
Suitability	Extra Heavy Domestic Heavy Contract	Extra Heavy Domestic Heavy Contract
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	10.0mm	11.0mm
Backing	Secondary	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.50	1.60



Biscotti



Brownie



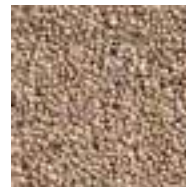
Cookie



Crumpet



Custard Cream



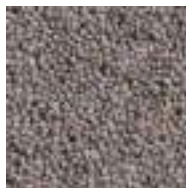
Digestive



Eccles Cake



Hobnob



Muffin



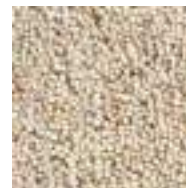
Pancake



Parkin



Rich Tea



Scone



Shortcake



Sponge



Tea Cake



Toast

- Two Carefully Engineered Weight Options
- Superior Handle
- Fabulously Opulent Underfoot
- Unbeatable Four Roll Deals



Singles Yarn

new Criterion Twist

Cavalier CARPETS

Product Specifications

	Supreme	Regal	Sovereign
Construction	Cut Pile Tufted	Cut Pile Tufted	Cut Pile Tufted
Pile Content	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Meltbond</i>	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Meltbond</i>	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Meltbond</i>
Gauge	1/8th	1/8th	1/8th
Pile Weight	1356g/m ² , 40oz/yd²	1695g/m ² , 50oz/yd²	2034g/m ² , 60oz/yd²
Suitability	Heavy Domestic General Contract	Heavy Domestic General Contract	Extra Heavy Domestic Heavy Contract
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m	4.00m & 5.00m	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	7.0mm	8.0mm	8.5mm
Backing	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.06	1.06	1.10



- 2 width x 3 weights x 24 colours = 144 choices
- One stop shop to meet any budget
- High Fashion Colours
- Very fine pinpoint British Twist



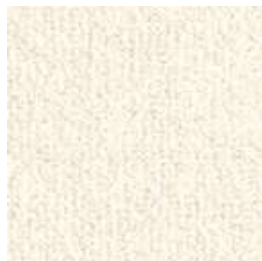
Singles Yarn

Product Specifications

Construction	Cut Pile Tufted Velour
Pile Content	80% Wool 15% Nylon 5% Polyester <i>MELTBOND</i>
Gauge	1/10th
Pile Weight	2204g/m ² , 65oz/yd²
Suitability	Extra Heavy Domestic / Heavy Contract
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m
Total Carpet Thickness	15mm
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	2.39



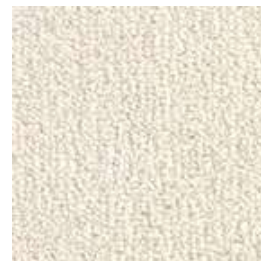
Alexander



Antonio



Arabella



Beatrix



Elspeth



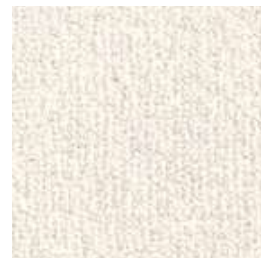
Georgina



Jasper



Keanan



Pearl



Vivienne

- Double Sheared for a Superior Velvet Finish
- Loved by Interior Designers & Discerning Customers
- The Finest Quality Luxury Velvet
- Designed for Extra Heavy Wear



Product Specifications

Construction	Cut Pile Tufted Twist & Velvet
Pile Content	90% Wool 10% Polypropylene
Gauge	1/10th
Pile Weight	1695g/m ² , 50oz/yd²
Suitability	Heavy Contract / Extra Heavy Domestic
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	7mm
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	0.85



Amphion



Apollo



Artemis



Cassandra



Helenus



Heracles



Iphicles



Remus



Romulus



Zethus

- **Unique Synthesis of Twist & Velvet**
- **Loved by Interior Designers & Discerning Customers**
- **A Delicate Colour Palette**
- **Luxurious New Zealand Wool**



Guildhall Twist

Product Specifications

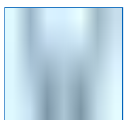
Cavalier

CARPETS

	Supreme	Regal
Construction	Cut Pile Tufted Twist	Cut Pile Tufted Twist
Pile Content	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester
Gauge	1/10th	1/10th
Pile Weight	1356g/m ² , 40oz/yd²	1695g/m ² , 50oz/yd²
Suitability	Ex. Heavy Domestic Heavy Contract	Ex. Heavy Domestic Heavy Contract
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	6.5mm	7.0mm
Backing	Secondary	Secondary
Tog Rating	0.82	0.85



- **Finest 2 ply twist on the market**
- **20 colours that compliment todays furniture**
- **200,000 tufts per square metre**
- **10th Gauge New Zealand Wool Yarn**



2 Ply Yarn



WOOL
OF
NEW ZEALAND



THE CAMPAIGN
FOR WOOL

PATRON: HRH THE PRINCE OF WALES

Product Specifications

Construction	Cut Pile Tufted
Pile Content	80% New Zealand Wool, 20% Nylon
Gauge	1/8th
Pile Weight	1695g/m ² , 50oz/yd²
Suitability	Extra Heavy Domestic/ Heavy Contract
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	8.0mm
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.10



- Super Strong New Zealand Wool
- The first 1/8th Gauge, 3ply twist on the market
- Manufactured in the UK
- 20 Year Wool Wear Warranty



new Liberty Twist

Product Specifications

Cavalier

CARPETS

	Supreme	Regal
Construction	Cut Pile Tufted	Cut Pile Tufted
Pile Content	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Meltbond</i>	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Meltbond</i>
Gauge	1/8th	1/8th
Pile Weight	1356g/m ² , 40oz/yd²	1695g/m ² , 50oz/yd²
Suitability	Heavy Domestic/ General Contract	Heavy Domestic/ General Contract
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	7.0mm	8.0mm
Backing	Secondary	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.06	1.06



- A palette of 18 desirable colourways
- One of the best single ply yarns on the market
- Competitively Priced
- 2 Heavy Domestic Weight Options



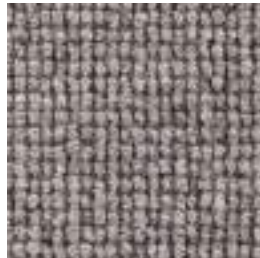
Construction	Loop Pile Tufted
Pile Content	100% New Zealand Wool
Gauge	1/5th
Pile Weight	1000g/m ² , 30oz/yd²
Suitability	Heavy Domestic / General Domestic
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	6.0mm
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.05



Buoy



Cabin



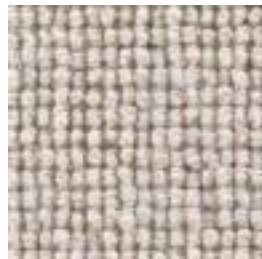
Capstan



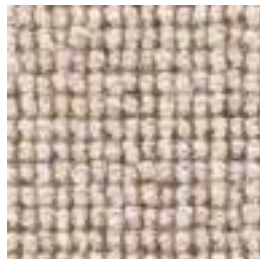
Deck



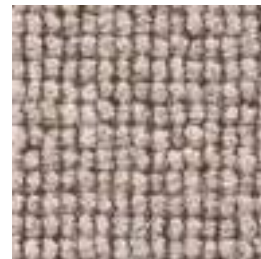
Hammock



Mast

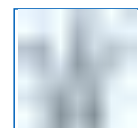


Rope



Sail

- **6 Contemporary Colours**
- **Traditional Brussels Weave Look**
- **3 Ply New Zealand Wool**
- **Appearance that disguises its low price**



3 Ply Yarn



WOOLS
 OF
 NEW ZEALAND

millstone

Product Specifications

Construction	Loop Pile Tufted
Pile Content	100% Wool
Gauge	28/10cm, (5/16th)
Pile Weight	1628g/m ² , 48oz/yd²
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	7.0mm
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.10



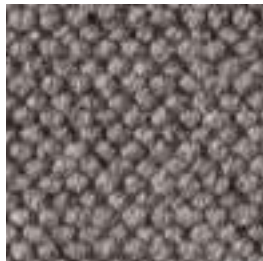
Bedrock



Burrstone



Chert



Froggatt



Furrow



Quern

- **Traditional Berber Style**
- **100% Wool**
- **Authentic Natural Colours**
- **Chunky 3ply Yarn**



Pennine Heathers

Product Specifications

Cavalier

CARPETS

	Supreme	Regal	Sovereign
Construction	Cut Pile Tufted	Cut Pile Tufted	Cut Pile Tufted
Pile Content	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Meltbond</i>	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Meltbond</i>	80% Wool 10% Nylon 10% Polyester <i>Meltbond</i>
Gauge	1/8th	1/8th	1/8th
Pile Weight	1356g/m ² , 40oz/yd²	1695g/m ² , 50oz/yd²	2034g/m ² , 60oz/yd²
Suitability	Heavy Domestic General Contract	Heavy Domestic General Contract	Extra Heavy Domestic Heavy Contract
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m	4.00m & 5.00m	4.00m & 5.00m
Pile Height	7.0mm	8.0mm	8.5mm
Backing	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.06	1.06	1.10



- 17 Contemporary Heather Blend Colourways
- Superior Natural Quality
- Excellent Value For Money
- Outstanding Heavy Domestic Performance



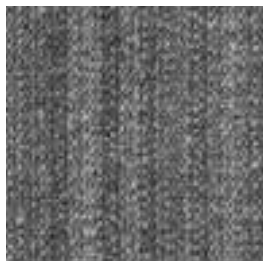
provenance

Product Specifications

Cavalier

CARPETS

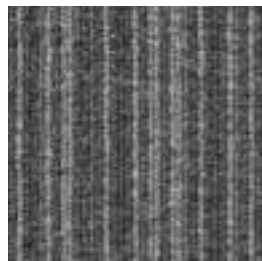
Construction	Tufted Loop
Pile Content	100% Wool
Gauge	5/32nd
Pile Weight	1356g/m ² , 40oz/yd²
Suitability	Extra Heavy Domestic / Heavy Contract
Widths	4.00m & 5.00m
Total Carpet Thickness	9mm
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.55



Corriedale



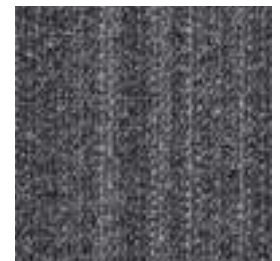
Eider



Jacob



Masham



Perandale



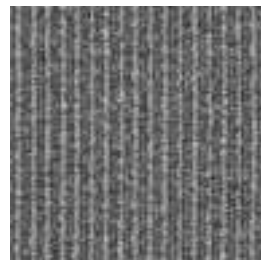
Polwarth



Romney



Suffolk



Swaledale



3 Ply Yarns



Moth Resistant

- **Sophisticated Loop Pile Designs**
- **100% British Swaledale Natural Yarns**
- **Extra Heavy Domestic Quality**
- **Designed to Compliment Modern Furnishing Styles**



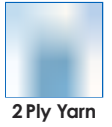
THE CAMPAIGN FOR WOOL
PATRON: HRH THE PRINCE OF WALES

CORCORAN'S
Furniture Carpets Ltd
SHADOW
textures

Cavalier
CARPETS

SPECIFICATION

Construction	Graphics Tufted
Pile Content	80% Wool, 20% Nylon
Gauge	31.5 / 10cm, (1/8th)
Yarn Weight	1220g/m², 36oz/yd²
Total Finished Weight	2373g/m², 70oz/yd²
Suitability	Heavy Contract / Extra Heavy Domestic
Width	4.00m
Pile Height	6.5mm / 0.25"
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	0.90
Light Fastness	BS: 1006 (1-8) 6
Rub Fastness	BS: 1006 (1-5) 4-5
Shampoo Colour Fastness	BS: 1006 (1-5) 4-5
Flammability	BS: BS4790 1987(1996) Pass - Low radius of char
IMO Certificate (Marine Equipment Directive 96/98/EC)	II-2/3.40.4 IMO Resolution A 653 (16) II-2/5.3.2.4 IMO Resolution MSC 61 (67) Annex 1 Part 5 II-2/6.2 IMO Resolution MSC 61 (67) Annex 1 Part 2
Product Options	The following options are available for a minimum of 300m²: Special Colours Special Widths up to 5m Special Backings (Foam, Impervious & Unitary)



Fitz



Foyle



Frost



Luther



Marple



Morse



Rebus



Sherlock

Silken

Product Specifications

Cavalier

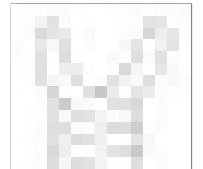
CARPETS

Construction	Cut Pile Tufted
Pile Content	100% Polyester
Gauge	39.4 / 10cm, (1/10th)
Yarn Weight	1695g/m ² , 50oz/yd ²
Total Finished Weight	2748g/m ² , 81oz/yd ²
Suitability	Extra Heavy Domestic / Heavy Contract
Width	4m & 5m
Pile Height	14mm
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.75
Light Fastness	BS: 1006(1-8) 5-6
Flammability	EN13501-1:2002 - Class Efl S1

Standard Colours Due to variation in raw material bulk dye, matching may vary slightly from the colours shown on the standard shade card.

All specifications subject to normal manufacturing tolerances.

Cut-pile carpets, may show shading/pile reversal. This tendency is inherent in all cut pile fabrics and is not detrimental to the wear of the carpet. It cannot be considered a manufacturing defect. It should be noted and taken into consideration when selecting colours that darker shades camouflage soiling more than lighter shades. This applies particularly to contract installations.



2 Ply Yarns



- Super Soft, High Strength Fibres
- Contemporary Colour Palette
- Stain Resistant 2ply Polyester Yarns



Stain-less Definition

Product Specifications

Cavalier
 CARPETS

Construction	Cut Pile Tufted
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene
Gauge	39.4 / 10cm, (1/10th)
Yarn Weight	1450g/m ² , 43oz/yd ²
Total Finished Weight	2420g/m ² , 72oz/yd ²
Suitability	Heavy Contract
Width	4m & 5m
Pile Height	7.0mm
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.50
Light Fastness	BS: 1006(1-8) 5-6
Flammability	EN13501-1:2002 - Class Ef1 S1



Standard Colours Due to variation in raw material bulk dye, matching may vary slightly from the colours shown on the standard shade card.

All specifications subject to normal manufacturing tolerances.

Cut-pile carpets, may show shading/pile reversal. This tendency is inherent in all cut pile fabrics and is not detrimental to the wear of the carpet. It cannot be considered a manufacturing defect. It should be noted and taken into consideration when selecting colours that darker shades camouflage soiling more than lighter shades. This applies particularly to contract installations.



Belleek



Delft



Jasper



Majolica



Meissen



Minton



Porcelain



Spode



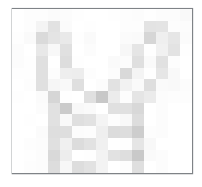
Stoneware



Wedgewood



Worcester



2 Ply Yarns

- Fine Point Twist
- Contemporary Colour Palette
- Stain Resistant Polypropylene Yarns



Stain-less Distinctions

Product Specifications

Cavalier
 CARPETS

Quality	Supreme	Regal	Sovereign
Construction	Cut Pile Tufted	Cut Pile Tufted	Cut Pile Tufted
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene	100% Polypropylene	100% Polypropylene
Gauge	31.5 / 10cm, (1/8th)	31.5 / 10cm, (1/8th)	31.5 / 10cm, (1/8th)
Yarn Weight	1190g/m ² , 35oz/yd ²	1525g/m ² , 45oz/yd ²	2205g/m ² , 65oz/yd ²
Total Finished Weight	2000g/m ² , 59oz/yd ²	2400g/m ² , 70oz/yd ²	3100g/m ² , 91oz/yd ²
Suitability	General Contract	Heavy Contract	Heavy Contract
Width	4m & 5m	4m & 5m	4m & 5m
Pile Height	7.0mm	9.5mm	14.0mm
Backing	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary
Tog Rating	0.85	1.55	1.75
Light Fastness	BS: 1006(1-8) 5-6	BS: 1006(1-8) 5-6	BS: 1006(1-8) 5-6
Flammability	EN13501-1:2002 - Class Efl S1	EN13501-1:2002 - Class Efl S1	EN13501-1:2002 - Class Efl S1

Standard Colours

Due to variation in raw material bulk dye, matching may vary slightly from the colours shown on the standard shade card.

All specifications subject to normal manufacturing tolerances.

Cut-pile carpets, may show shading/pile reversal. This tendency is inherent in all cut pile fabrics and is not detrimental to the wear of the carpet. It cannot be considered a manufacturing defect. It should be noted and taken into consideration when selecting colours that darker shades camouflage soiling more than lighter shades. This applies particularly to contract installations.



- Three Quality Options
- Two Practical Widths
- One Distinctive Stain Resistant Carpet



Stain-less Elements

Product Specifications

Cavalier
 CARPETS

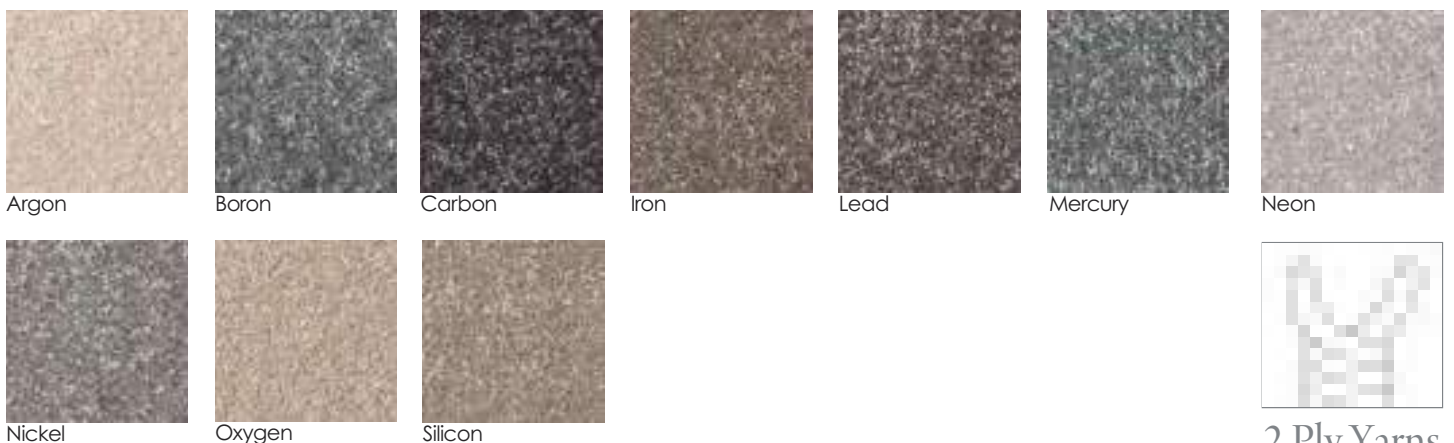
Construction	Cut Pile Tufted
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene
Gauge	31.5 / 10cm, (1/8th)
Yarn Weight	1525g/m ² , 45oz/yd ²
Total Finished Weight	2400g/m ² , 70oz/yd ²
Suitability	Extra Heavy Domestic/Heavy Contract
Width	4m & 5m
Pile Height	9.5mm
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.55
Light Fastness	BS: 1006(1-8) 5-6
Flammability	EN13501-1:2002 - Class Ef1 S1



Standard Colours Due to variation in raw material bulk dye, matching may vary slightly from the colours shown on the standard shade card.

All specifications subject to normal manufacturing tolerances.

Cut-pile carpets, may show shading/pile reversal. This tendency is inherent in all cut pile fabrics and is not detrimental to the wear of the carpet. It cannot be considered a manufacturing defect. It should be noted and taken into consideration when selecting colours that darker shades camouflage soiling more than lighter shades. This applies particularly to contract installations.



- Bleach Cleanable
- Fashionable Plain Colour Palette
- Stain Resistant Polypropylene Yarns



Stain-less Serenity

Product Specifications

Cavalier

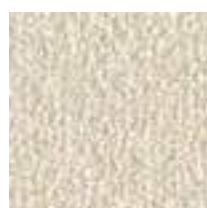
CARPETS

Quality	Regal	Imperial
Construction	Cut Pile Tufted	Cut Pile Tufted
File Content	2ply 100% Polypropylene	2ply 100% Polypropylene
Gauge	31.5 / 10cm, (1/8th)	31.5 / 10cm, (1/8th)
Yarn Weight	1525g/m ² , 45oz/yd ²	2543g/m ² , 75oz/yd ²
Total Finished Weight	2475g/m ² , 73oz/yd ²	3493g/m ² , 103oz/yd ²
Suitability	Heavy Contract	Heavy Contract
Width	4m & 5m	4m & 5m
Pile Height	10.0mm	16.0mm
Backing	Secondary	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.49	2.07
Light Fastness	BS: 1006(1-8) 5-6	BS: 1006(1-8) 5-6
Flammability	EN13501-1:2002-Class Efi S1	EN13501-1:2002-Class Efi S1

Standard Colours Due to variation in raw material bulk dye, matching may vary slightly from the colours shown on the standard shade card

All specifications subject to normal manufacturing tolerances.

Cut-pile carpets, may show shading/pile reversal. This tendency is inherent in all cut pile fabrics and is not detrimental to the wear of the carpet. It cannot be considered a manufacturing defect. It should be noted and taken into consideration when selecting colours that darker shades camouflage soiling more than lighter shades. This applies particularly to contract installations.



Angora



Batik



Brocade



Burlap



Calico



Chenille



Cotton



Doeskin



Jersey



Moquette



Organza



Raffia



Silk



Velveteen

- Two Quality Options
- Two Practical Widths
- Super Soft Stain Resistant Carpet

Stain-less Titan

Product Specifications

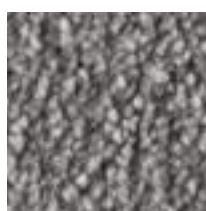
Quality	Imperial
Construction	Cut Pile Tufted
Pile Content	2ply 100% Polypropylene
Gauge	31.5 / 10cm, (1/8th)
Yarn Weight	3322g/m ² , 98oz/yd ²
Total Finished Weight	4339g/m ² , 128oz/yd ²
Suitability	Extra Heavy Domestic / Heavy Contract
Width	4m & 5m
Pile Height	18.0mm
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	3.10
Light Fastness	BS: 1006(1-8) 5-6
Flammability	EN13501-1:2002-Class Ef1 S1
Standard Colours	Due to variation in raw material bulk dye, matching may vary slightly from the colours shown on the standard shade card.

All specifications subject to normal manufacturing tolerances.

Cut-pile carpets, may show shading/pile reversal. This tendency is inherent in all cut pile fabrics and is not detrimental to the wear of the carpet. It cannot be considered a manufacturing defect. It should be noted and taken into consideration when selecting colours that darker shades camouflage soiling more than lighter shades. This applies particularly to contract installations.

Cavalier

CARPETS



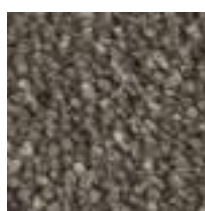
Atlas



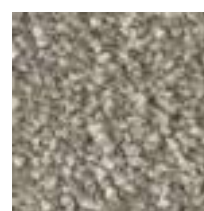
Calypso



Cassini



Dione



Helene



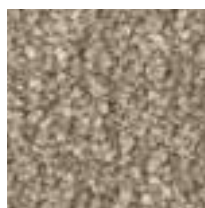
Janus



Mimas



Pandora



Rhea



Telesto



- Luxurious 18mm Pile Height
- Two Practical Widths
- Super Soft Stain Resistant Carpet



Product Specifications

Construction	Loop Pile Tufted
Pile Content	100% Wool
Suitability	Heavy Domestic
Width	4.00m
Pile Height	6.0mm
Backing	Secondary
Tog Rating	1.05
Design Repeats (across the width)	38.5cm - Spectrum 9.5cm - Cobalt, Graphite, Maroon Sap & Sienna
	Please note: we cannot guarantee side-matching on pattern tufted carpets.



Cobalt



Graphite



Maroon



Sap



Sienna



Spectrum

- 6 Contemporary Colourways
- Traditional Brussels Weave Look
- 2 Ply Wool Yarn
- Appearance that disguises its low price



2 Ply Yarn

Stria

Product Specifications

Construction	Cut Pile Woven Wilton
Pile Content	100% Polypropylene
Yarn Weight	2542g/m ² , 75oz/yd ²
Total Finished Weight	3512g/m ² , 104oz/yd ²
Suitability	Extra Heavy Domestic / Heavy Contract
Width	4m
Pile Height	20.0mm
Total Carpet Thickness	22.0mm
Tog Rating	3.10
Light Fastness	BS: 1006(1-8) 5-6
Flammability	EN13501-1:2002 - Class Ef1 S1
Standard Colours	Due to variation in raw material bulk dye, matching may vary slightly from the colours shown on the standard shade card.

All specifications subject to normal manufacturing tolerances.

Cut-pile carpets, may show shading/pile reversal. This tendency is inherent in all cut pile fabrics and is not detrimental to the wear of the carpet. It cannot be considered a manufacturing defect. It should be noted and taken into consideration when selecting colours that darker shades camouflage soiling more than lighter shades. This applies particularly to contract installations.



Carrara



Cipollino



Coralito



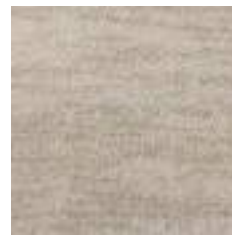
Cristobal



Dolomite



Maequina



Travertino



Vermont



2 Ply Yarns



- **Sumptuous 20mm Pile**
- **Luxurious Woven Wilton Quality**
- **Stain Resistant Polypropylene Yarns**



CORMAR

CARPET CO.

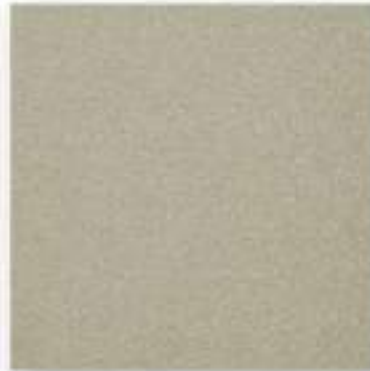
Primo Plus

One of the most successful easy-clean twist carpets of recent years, Primo Plus is stain resistant, bleach cleanable and comes in 4 & 5 metre widths. Manufactured using fine tenth gauge machinery, it is made with 100% Excellon polypropylene renowned for its stain resistance and hardwearing properties - and comes with a 10-year Stain Warranty.



Misty Morning

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Portland Stone

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Alloy Grey

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Cloudy Bay

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Cornflower

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Gemstone

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



French Grey

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Moonshine

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Pumice

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Clematis

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Cotswold Clay

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Spearmint

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Watercolour

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Ecu

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Theakston Taupe

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Putty

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Moleskin

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Pannacotta

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use

Primo Naturals

Bleach cleanable, Easy-Clean Twist made with 100% Excellon Polypropylene - a fibre recognised for its stain resistance and hardwearing properties. Available in 13 stunning tri-colour heather shades, with a 10-year Stain & Wear Warranty and in 4 & 5 metre widths.



Sandstone

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Eden Quartz

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Midnight Grove

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



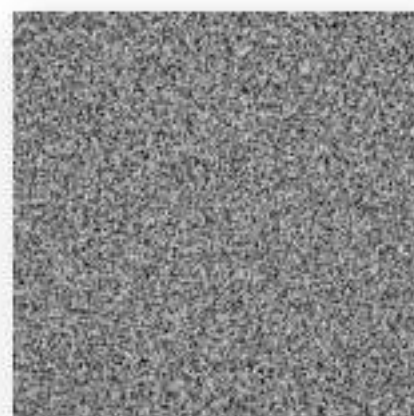
Westmorland Slate

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Wild Honey

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Holywell Tin

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Chestnut

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Pecan

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Sterling Silver

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Bankside Beige

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Carob

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Walnut

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Chiltern Flint

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use

Sensation Twist

The twist pile choice within Cormar's Sensation carpet collection, offering a broad choice of colours in a classic twist pile. Stain resistant and bleach cleanable using Luxelle polypropylene yarn and available in 4 and 5 metres wide.



Crystal Grey

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Wood Pigeon

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Fenland Barley

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Paper Moon

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Dakota Grain

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Radnor Rock

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Monmouth Mineral

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Flannel Grey

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Spiced Honey

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Langholm Lead

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Winter Cloud

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



County Cream

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Wenlock Mist

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Fruitwood

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Roasted Coffee

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use

Primo Choice

Easy Clean twist pile in a collection of practical heather shades, Primo Choice is stain resistant and bleach cleanable and comes with the added advantage of a 10-year Stain Guarantee. Primo Choice standard sampling weight is 'Super' but this range is also available in a heavier pile weight option, "Elite".



Mercury

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Light Azore

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Grey Goose

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Mustang

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Truffle

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Filbert

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Zinc

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Linseed

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Lava Stone

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Chia Seed

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Blue Moon

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Cookie

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Elm

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Brazil Nut

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Quarry

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use

Apollo Plus

Popular Easy-Clean carpet - made from 100% Excellon polypropylene two-fold yarn - stain resistant and bleach cleanable carpet with a 10-year Stain and Wear Warranty. Available in both 4m and 5m widths, in both heather and plain colours. Tufted on tenth gauge machinery to provide a dense pile carpet suitable for use throughout the home.



Rainstorm

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Cinder Grey

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Stepping Stone

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Nigella

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Homerton Grey

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Smokestack

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Sea Breeze

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Persian Doll

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Meteorite

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Cork Oak

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Manhattan Taupe

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Mahogany

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



City Smoke

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Pensive Sky

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Summer Sand

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Burly Wood

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Forest Walk

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Tempting Taupe

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Tortilla

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use

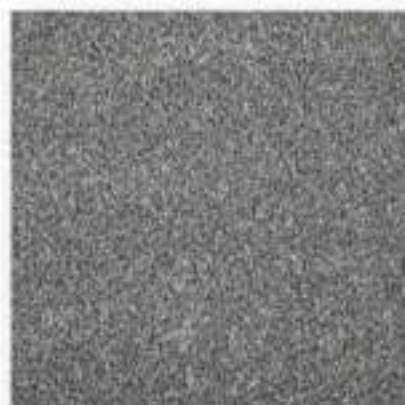


Spring Mist

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use

Apollo Elite

Heavyweight Stain resistant carpet in fourteen best selling heather and plain shades, Apollo Elite is a popular choice throughout the home. Suitable for heavy domestic use and with a 10-year Stain and Wear Guarantee.



Campsie Cliff

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Dolomite Stone

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Grey Partridge

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for heavy Domestic use



Skyline Steel

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Coniston Slate

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Chimney Stone

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Heimsley Hazelnut

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Peanut

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Roman Stone

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Pale Angora

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Charente Beige

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Soft Alabaster

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Pretzel

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Cadet Grey

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use

Primo Grande

An extra heavyweight, bleach cleanable, twist pile carpet made from 100% Excellon Polypropylene. Primo Grande is stain resistant and bleach cleanable and comes with the added advantage of a 10-year Stain Guarantee.



Shadow

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Merlin

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Gemstone

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Raven

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Alloy Grey

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



String

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Beaver

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Ceramic

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Welsh Slate

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilnsey - 004 6691112 Trillick - 066 7180941
Caherivean - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 66777



Pearl River

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Cloudy Bay

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Curlew

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Rushmoor

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
Use



Lynx

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Moorland Frost

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Snow Drift

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use

Primo Ultra

Primo Ultra is one of the most popular ranges within Cormar's Easy Clean Twist collection of carpets and one of the most successful polypropylene twist carpet collections of recent years. Made with 100% Excellon – a polypropylene fibre recognised for its stain resistance and hardwearing properties - it also comes with a 10-year Stain & Wear Warranty and is available in 4 and 5-metre widths.



Shadow

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Alloy Grey

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Cornflower

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Raven

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Clematis

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Gemstone

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Argent

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Spearmint

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Beaver

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Curlew

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



French Grey

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Cloudy Bay

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Muslin

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Maple

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Chocolate

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Portland Stone

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Bamboo

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Ecu

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Misty Morning

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Putty

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Snow Drift

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Dartmoor Natural

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Morning Coffee

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Pumice

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Raven

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Shadow

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Snow Drift

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Spear mint

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Theakston Taupe

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Watercolour

100% Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use

Sensation

The nation's favourite soft, deep pile heavyweight carpet made from 100% Luxelle two-fold polypropylene yarn. Ideal for all areas of the home, including stairs. Dirt and stain resistant and bleach cleanable, including a 10-year Stain & Wear Warranty. Available in "Original" or in the lighter pile weight - "Feeling", in both 4m and 5m widths.



Cape Diamond

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Arctic Grey

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Lone Star

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Shale Grey

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Light Taupe

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Ventura Opal

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Rydal Stone

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Mother of Pearl

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Atlantic Seal

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Basalt

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Cambrian Stone

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Ammonite

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Monterey Sand

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Soft Orchid

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Dusky Rose

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Siberian Mink

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Icing Sugar

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Feather

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Northern Sky

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use

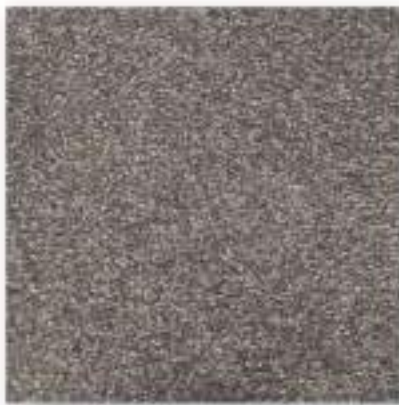


Lilac Stone

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use

Apollo Comfort

Apollo Comfort - made with a new, softer Excellon polypropylene fibre that brings a premium feel to an affordably priced range. Available in both 4m and 5m widths with a 10-year Stain and Wear Warranty.



Osprey

100% Soft Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Peak Glacier

100% Soft Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Popsicle

100% Soft Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Earl Grey

100% Soft Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Coyote

100% Soft Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Fjord Blue

100% Soft Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Nightingale

100% Soft Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Vixen

100% Soft Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Drumlin

100% Soft Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Mortar

100% Soft Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Snipe

100% Soft Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Magnolia

100% Soft Excellon polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use

Gemini

A heavyweight, hard-wearing 100% Dura Polyester soft carpet manufactured using tenth gauge machinery for a finer finish and denser pile surface.



Galaxy Grey

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Linton Lead

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Kansas Wheat

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Holcombe Clay

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Lawrence Linen

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Valley Smoke

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Norwegian Blue

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Somerset Ash

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Pittsburgh Steel

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Pendle Felt

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Cosmic Ray

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Pennine Mist

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Shetland Water

100% Dura Polyester
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use

Sensation Heathers

Easy clean Sensation Heathers is a soft, deep pile, stain-resistant heavyweight carpet, using two colours combined within the two-fold Luxelle yarn to create a subtle tonal effect - suitable for use throughout the home. Available in both 4m and 5m widths.



Bergen Frost

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Alpine Stone

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Riga Surf

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Greyhound

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Ocean Tide

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Coral White

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Lakeland Mist

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Dark Crystal

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Almond Mousse

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Crescent Moon

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Canyon Glow

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Jute

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Dunmore Creek

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Macadamia

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use



Sable

100% Luxelle polypropylene
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic /
Medium Contract use

Soft Focus

Manufactured from 100% Finesse polypropylene for the ultimate luxurious, silky carpet feel. Available in thirteen plain shades, Soft Focus uses two-fold yarn and like all Cormar's easy clean carpet collections, Soft Focus is non-fade, stain resistant and bleach cleanable and comes in both 4m and 5m widths.



Starlight

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Dolphin

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Hudson Grey

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Titanium

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Seashell

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Milkshake

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Amaretto

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Aniseed

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Barley

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Mallow

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Ice Crystal

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Petal Blush

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Hickory

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use

Soft Focus Heathers

Made in the UK from 100% Finesse ultra soft polypropylene, for the ultimate in softness and comfort. Soft Focus Heathers uses two colours in the yarn to create a subtle heather effect. Along with the rest of Cormar's Easy Clean collection, it is bleach cleanable with a 10-Year Stain and Wear Warranty.



Lunar Grey

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Woodsmoke

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Mountain Ice

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Nocturne

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Silver Thaw

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Kestrel

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Honeycomb

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Spun Sugar

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Meadow Frost

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Anthracite

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Country Malt

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use



Redwood

100% Finesse polypropylene
Suitable for Heavy Domestic use

Oaklands

Classic Wool Twist in both heather and plain shades suitable for all areas of the home. Moth resistant and with the natural resilience of wool, Oaklands is available in plain shades and is suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic use. Oaklands standard sampling weight is 42oz but this range is also available in 32oz and 50oz pile weights.



Limestone

80% Pure New Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic use



Silverstone

80% Pure New Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic use



Cygnet

80% Pure New Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic use



Rice

80% Pure New Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic use



Thames Grey

80% Pure New Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic use



Dormouse

80% Pure New Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic use



White Pepper

80% Pure New Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic use



Soapstone

80% Pure New Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic use



Fondant

80% Pure New Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic use



Nordic Sky

80% Pure New Wool, 10%
Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Cornish Cream

80% Pure New Wool, 10%
Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Birch

80% Pure New Wool, 10%
Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Medlar

80% Pure New Wool, 10%
Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Vanilla

80% Pure New Wool, 10%
Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Linnet

80% Pure New Wool, 10%
Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Slate

80% Pure New Wool, 10%
Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Straw

80% Pure New Wool, 10%
Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Alpaca

80% Pure New Wool, 10%
Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Hyssop

80% Pure New Wool, 10%
Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
Use



Pampas

80% Pure New Wool, 10%
Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
Use

Home Counties Plains

Made from natural New Zealand wool in an 80% blend, Home Counties Plains is a classic wool twist quality, made using fine tenth gauge machinery to create a hard-wearing dense pile carpet suitable for all around the home. Available in a range of 18 colours, in 4 and 5-metre widths. Home Counties Plains standard sampling weight is 50oz but this range is also available in a lighter 42oz pile weight.



Tundra

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic Use



Quartz

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic Use



Gunmetal

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic Use



Spirit Glow

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic Use



Florin

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic Use



Pacific Pearl

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic Use



Fossil

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic Use



Italian Stone

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic Use



Goosewing

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic Use



Vintage Grey

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Silver Cloud

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Stucco

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Tusk

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Cairn Grey

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Acer

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Tarn Mist

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Harbour Stone

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Mauve

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use

Natural Berber Twist

A classic Wool Twist pile carpet in natural flecked heather shades, Natural Berber Twist standard sample comes in the "Elite" weight, but this range is also available in the heavier pile weight "Deluxe" quality.



Eclipse

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Grey Squirrel

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Coconut

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Seed

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Platinum

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Morning Dew

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Silver Surf

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Saxon Stone

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Woodland Mist

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Exmoor Barley

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Mohair

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Chamois

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Marigold

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Hunters Moor

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Green Tea

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Rustic Clay

80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use

Home Counties Heathers

A classic British Wool Twist pile carpet in natural heather shades, in a sturdy 50oz pile weight. Tufted on tenth gauge machinery to create a fine, dense pile wear surface.
Also available in a lighter 42oz pile weight.



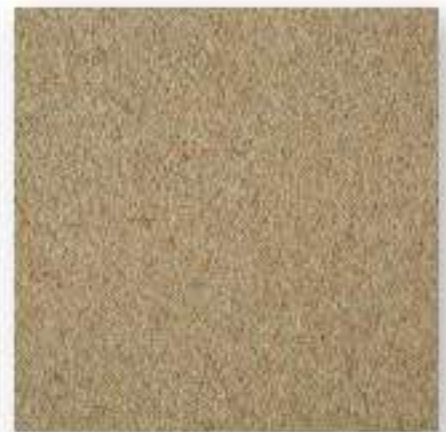
Aluminium

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Thunder

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Sandpiper

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Nougat

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Periwinkle

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Highland Haze

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Milton Mist

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Loam

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Porcelain

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Millstone

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



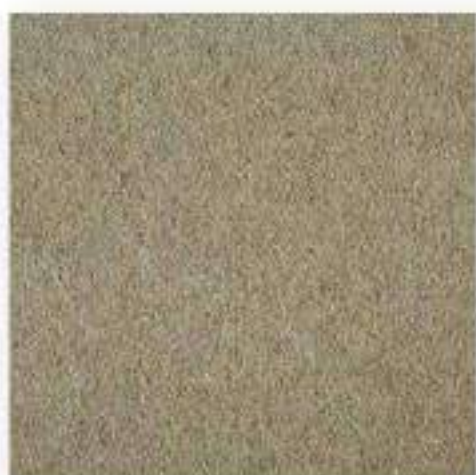
Suede

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Mushroom

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Rutland Elm

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use



Kirkstone

80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10%
Tuftbond
Suitable for Extra Heavy Domestic
use

FLANAGAN
FLOORING

CARPETS

CARPET RANGES

Flanagans are proud to offer a great range of quality carpets in a range of shades for a competitive price. All of our carpets are polypropylene, chosen for its excellent stain resistance, resistant to any water based stains. Our carpets are also versatile, we have highlighted on each product their super selling point on top of great stain resistance: super soft yarns, compatible with underfloor heating or lower VOC emissions for those with allergies.

We also supply Thomas Witter wool carpets, these vary in a mix of natural wool and synthetic fabric, giving you a balance of stain resistance and long lasting quality wool.

Carpet prices based on cuts. Full roll prices and pallet rates available on request from your sales manager. All carpets are Polypropylene unless other wise stated. Please note all images are for illustration purposes only and while we have tried to give a true example, actual product may vary in shade.

Disclaimer: Samples are a reference only, we have tried to give you a true reflection of the flooring, however you must check you are happy with colour, shade and for any defects BEFORE installation. Once installed flooring is considered accepted and we will not offer refunds.



STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

Affinity



96



670



680



785



825



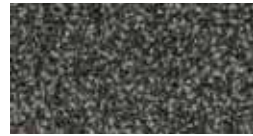
880



915



950



975



990



995

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Felt Back

Pile Weight: 850gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.4

10yr Wear Warranty

Pattern repeat on 96

every 33.5cm

Affinity Heathers



695



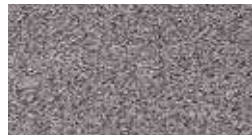
845



875



940



960

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Felt Back

Pile Weight: 850gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.4

10yr Wear Warranty

Ascot



10 White



20 Ivory



60 Champagne



62 Light Beige



67 Dark Beige



68 Beige



71 Silver



73 Grey



75 Greige



77 Dark Grey



90 Light Brown

Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width

Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1700gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.9

15yr Wear Warranty

STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

8.

Aviemore Twist

Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width
Action Backing

Pile Weight: 800gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1.4
7yr Wear Warranty



15 Lavender



22 Claret



40 Moss



72 Natural



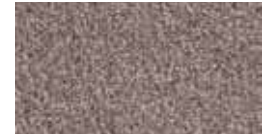
75 Pewter



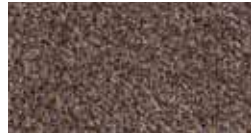
77 Graphite



82 Denim



90 Cotton



91 Autumn



92 Latte



93 Biscuit



94 Hazelnut



95 Espresso



171 Sandstone



174 Stardust



176 Mercury



177 Platinum



190 Gunmetal



193 Tungsten

Carnival Stripes

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width
Felt Back

Pile Weight: 500gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1.4
5yr Wear Warranty
Pattern repeat every 9.5cm



615 Hazel



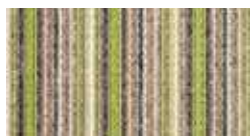
613 Aubergine



614 Plum



620 Scarlet



640 Willow



645 Turquoise



678 Midnight



681 Sky Blue



683 Aqua



694 Bark



STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

Cleveland



640 Soft Brown



860 Beige



880 Grieger



890 Weige



980 Silver



990 Charcoal

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Felt Back

Pile Weight: 440gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.3

10yr Wear Warranty

Elegance



42 Willow



70 Onyx



71 Fawn



74 Buttermilk



75 Stable



77 Tungsten



79 Graphite



85 Ocean



90 Taupe



91 Cinnamon



92 Hemp



93 Stone



94 Wheat



95 Beaver



175 Silver



176 Pewter

Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width

Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1175gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.5

10yr Wear Warranty

Emperor



66 Dark Beige



67 Mid Beige



68 Greige



70 Light Grey



71 Grey



75 Anthracite



76 Dark Grey



77 Slate



79 Black



90 Light Brown



97 Brown

Features

Heavy Felt Backing

4m roll width

Heavy Felt Backing

Pile Weight: 2000gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.5

10yr Wear Warranty

STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

10.

Enchanted



72 Beach Walk



73 Drifting Cloud



74 Silver Shores



75 Grey Splendor



76 Fallen Burr



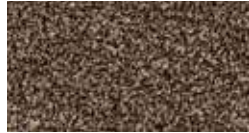
77 Carbon Haze



90 Heart Wood



91 Rose Bark



93 Wooden Solace

Features

Super Soft

4/5m roll width

Action Backing

Pile Weight: 2900gr/m²

15yr Wear Warranty

Equinox



695



780



845



890



930



955

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1600gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.9

10yr Wear Warranty

Eternity



68 Beige



70 Mid Beige



73 Light Grey



75 Mid Grey



77 Dark Grey



79 Anthracite



81 Blue



91 Camel

Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width

Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1100gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.4

15yr Wear Warranty



STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

12.

Excellence



20 Cardinal



72 Pampas



73 Driftwood



74 Cirrus



75 Pewter



76 Platinum



77 Ebony



80 Aztec



90 Nougat



92 Bracken



93 Biscuit

Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width
Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1200gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1
10yr Wear Warranty

Fair Isle



Tartan 6019 65



Tartan 6019 80



Tartan 6023 90



Tartan 6024 80



Tartan 6024 65



Tartan 6025 80



Flower 6017 65



Flower 6017 85



Flower 6017 60



Flower 6017 90

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width
Woven Backing

Pile Weight: 1320gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1.3
10yr Wear Warranty

Pattern Repeat
Flower: 100x100cm
Tartan: 50x50cm

Fairmont IntenZa



74



76



77



173



177



190



274



276



273



277



291

Features

Super Soft

4/5m roll width
Action Backing

Pile Weight: 2400gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1.6
10yr Wear Warranty

STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

Florida Keys



73 Beige



74 Light Grey



75 Slate



76 Dark Grey



77 Silver



78 Noir



172 Dune



182 Delft



275 Steel

Features

Suitable with underfloor heating

4/5m roll width

Felt Back

Pile Weight: 820gr/m²

Tog Rating: 0.9

7yr Wear Warranty

Four Seasons



11 Pink



68 Beige



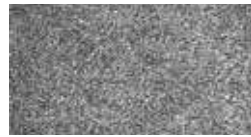
72 Silver



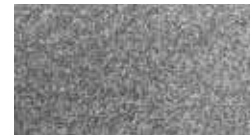
75 Mid Grey



76 Dark Grey



78 Black



79 Anthracite



80 Blue



81 Dark Blue



90 Dark Brown



92 Brown

Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width

Action Backing

Pile Weight: 2070gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.5

10yr Wear Warranty



CONTRACT CARPET

We can offer a range of carpet tiles and can supply high end contract carpets at a competitive price, on top of our standard contract carpet. For more information request a contract brochure.



Granite Rib



15 Red



42 Dark Green



73 Grey



74 Graphite



78 Antracite



84 Dark Blue



85 Marine



91 Dark Brown



97 Chocolate

Features

Suitable in heavy traffic areas
4m roll width
Gel Backing

Pile Weight: 850gr/m²

Masterclass



82



84



120



274



290



278

Features

Suitable in heavy traffic areas
4m roll width
Action Backing

Pile Weight: 950gr/m²

STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

15.

Harmony



Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

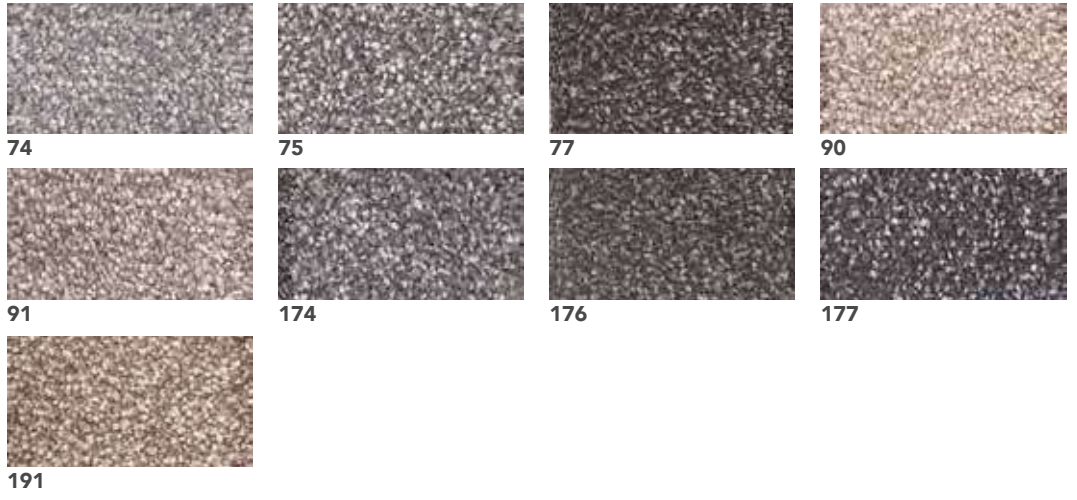
Felt Back

Pile Weight: 740gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1

7yr Wear Warranty

Harris Heathers



Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width

Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1250gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.5

10yr Wear Warranty

Impulse



Features

Super Soft
and clean air

4/5m roll width

Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1020gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1

15yr Wear Warranty

STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

Iona Heathers

Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width

Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1200gr/m²

10yr Wear Warranty



63



65



67



72



74



76



78



79



82

Isla Twist

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Felt Back

Pile Weight: 1400gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.2

7yr Wear Warranty



11 Pink



45 Purple



58 Wine



70 Light Gold



72 Light Brown



73 Silver



74 Steel



75 Northern Sky



76 Coffee



79 Pepper



82 Blue



84 Navy



90 Fawn



92 Grey

Jubilee

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Heavy Felt Back

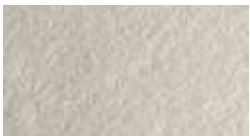
Pile Weight: 1300gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.6

7yr Wear Warranty



15



20



70



72



73



74



78

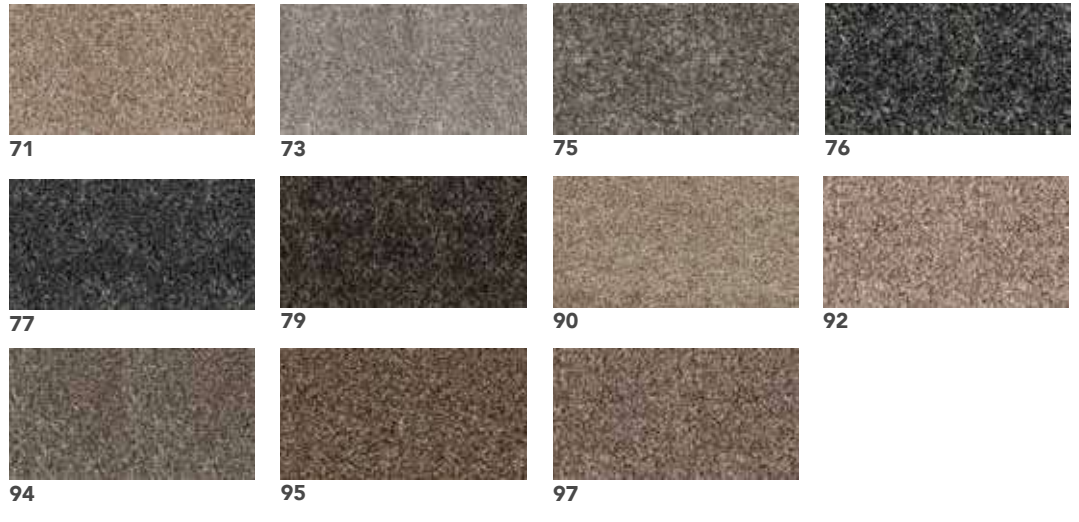


82

STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

17.

Jura Heathers



Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width
Felt Back

Pile Weight: 740gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1
7yr Wear Warranty

Kansas



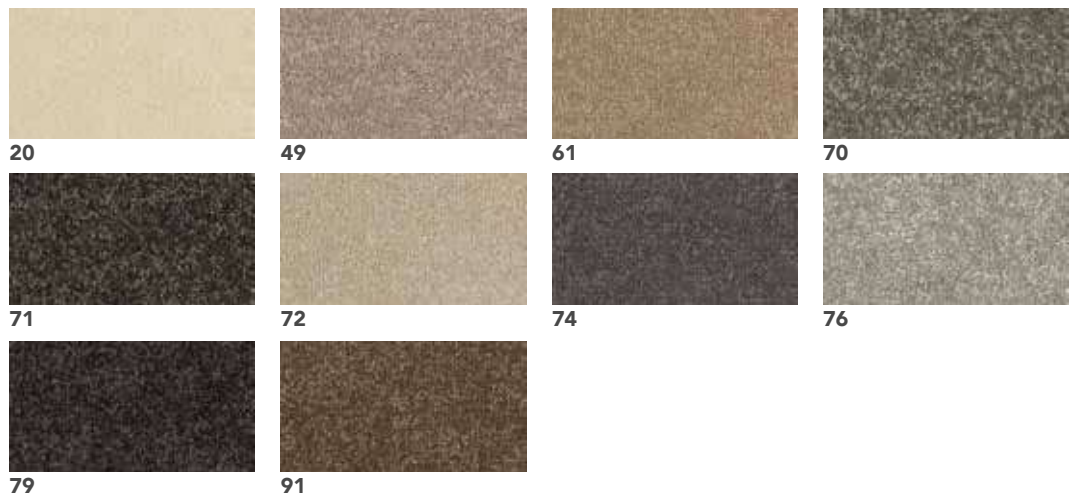
Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width
Felt Back

Pile Weight: 450gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1.5
7yr Wear Warranty

Master Twist



Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width
Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1300gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1.6
10yr Wear Warranty

Moorland Twist

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Felt Back

Pile Weight: 550gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.4

10yr Wear Warranty

Pattern Repeat

Every 33.5cm



640 Berber Beige



720 Brown Sugar



745 Natural Linen



790 Cottenfield



810 Chocolate Suede



880 London Clay



890 Coffee Blend



935 Moonless Night



940 Morning Fog



950 Silver Mine



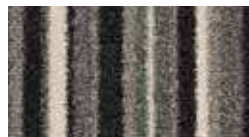
970 Slate Grey



980 Rich Black



17 Autumn Lines



97 Zebra Lines



77 Zig Zag



93 ZigZag

Muirfield Twist

Features

Suitable with
underfloor heating

4/5m roll width

Action Backing

Pile Weight: 900gr/m²

Tog Rating: 0.7

10yr Wear Warranty



413 Lavender



415 Plum



420 Scarlet



440 Willow



470 Beige



471 Ivory



472 Parchment



474 Silver



475 Pewter



476 Nickel



478 Midnight



490 Rosewood



491 Maple



493 Mocha



494 Walnut



STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

Mulberry Twist



14



39



45



73



74



75



76



77



90



91



92

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Felt Back

Pile Weight: 725gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.4

10yr Wear Warranty

Noble Heathers



685 Earthy Tan



695 Nightjar



715 Sandstone



825 Pinebark



845 Cobble



875 Seal Brown



905 Zinc



945 Gull Grey



965 Slate Grey



995 Pirate Black

Features

Easy Clean

4m (5m in action back ONLY)

Action & Felt Backing

Pile Weight: 1050gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.4

10yr Wear Warranty

Obsession Silk



114 White Orchid



124 Oyster White



134 Chalk White



144 Frozen Water



224 Soft Taupe



714 Silver



734 Ashes



754 Elephant Skin



774 Earth Stone

Features

Super Soft

4/5m roll width

Action Backing

Pile Weight: 2200gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.8

10yr Wear Warranty

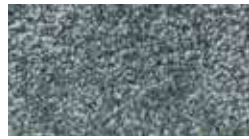
STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

20.

Opulence
IntenZa



13 Amethyst



40 Spearmint



71 Buttermilk



74 Stardust



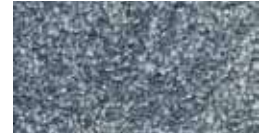
75 Platinum



76 Mink



77 Graphite



81 Aqua



274 Light Grey



276 Grey



275 Mist

Features

Super Soft

4/5m roll width
Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1150gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1
10yr Wear Warranty

Orkney
Heathers



68



72



73



74



75



77



78



82



90



92

Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width
Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1480gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1
10yr Wear Warranty

Paradise



65 Beige



68 Camel



69 Light Brown



70 Mid Beige



71 Dark Grey



73 Grey



75 Mid Grey



78 Anthracite



90 Taupe

Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width
Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1150gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1.9
15yr Wear Warranty



STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

Rhapsody



72



73



74



75



76



77



90



91

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Felt & Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1100gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1

7yr Wear Warranty

Santa Cruz Silk



301 Grey



302 Platinum



303 Cream



304 Natural



305 Light Brown



306 Linen



310 Dark Grey



325 Biscuit

Features

Super Soft

4m roll width

Action Backing

15yr Wear Warranty

Seville



207 Beige



218 Cream



228 Leaden



229 Biscuit



232 Deep Grey

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Action Backing

15yr Wear Warranty

STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

Soft Noble



610 Snowdrop



630 Candle Cream



680 Lime White



690 Full Moon



700 Brushed Cotton



720 Raw Linen



730 Tuscan Earth



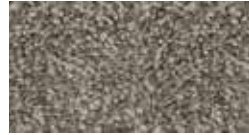
900 Grey Mare



910 Topaz White



920 London Dove



940 Ash Grey



950 Silver Cloud



73 Rustic



97 Urban



93 Cosy

Features

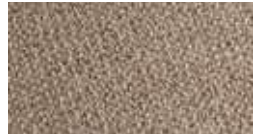
Easy Clean

4/5m (Stripes 4m Only)
Felt Backing

Pile Weight: 1050gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1.4
10yr Wear Warranty

Pattern Repeat
every 33.5cm

Spartan



640 Almond



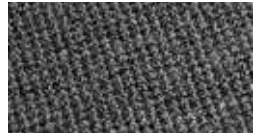
700 Tawny



780 Woodpulp



860 Bole



940 Cloud Burst

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width
Felt Back

Pile Weight: 420gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1.1
7yr Wear Warranty

Suprema
Intenza



70 Stone



73 Sandstone



74 Pewter



76 Platinum



77 Slate



78 Anthracite



90 Latte



92 Waffle



93 Oak



94 Pebble



95 Beaver



175 Silver

Features

Super Soft

4/5m roll width
Action Backing

Pile Weight: 2160gr/m²
Tog Rating: 1.6
15yr Wear Warranty

STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

24.

Texas



640 Rice



680 Hare



850 Beaver



880 Espresso



940 Silver



980 Athracite

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Felt Back

Pile Weight: 500gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.1

7yr Wear Warranty

The Noble Collection



14 Stripe Fireline



74 Stripe Cavern Sand



94 Stripe Grey Locks



625 Candle Cream



675 Salted Beige



785 Rock Vale



810 Abbey Stone



900 Doves Wing



915 Diamond Stud



920 Rolling Stone



930 Silver Cloud



950 Granite Cliff



960 Thunderstorm



970 Gothic Grey

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Felt/Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1050gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.4

10yr Wear Warranty

Utopia



71 Coin



75 Smoke



76 Flint



78 Shadow



90 Sepia



91 Granola



173 Cloud



175 Dove



190 Biscotti

Features

Super Soft

4/5m roll width

Action Backing

Pile Weight: 1900gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.6

10yr Wear Warranty

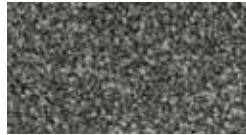
STAIN RESISTANT CARPETS

25.

Valencia



652 Beige



654 Biscuit



655 Leaden



656 Light Anthracite



659 Brown



664 Shadow



665 White Silver



666 Slate Grey

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Felt Back

15yr Wear Warranty

Versailles



46 Lilac



62 Champagne



71 Dark Beige



74 Mid Grey



75 Light Grey



76 Silver



78 Anthracite



79 Dark Grey



82 Blue

Features

Easy Clean

4m roll width

Felt Back

Pile Weight: 1560gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.6

10yr Wear Warranty

Zante



72 Vanilla



73 Biscuit



74 Cotton



75 Slate



78 Midnight



90 Flax



91 Bark



92 Spice



93 Beige



95 Bracken



171 Sandstone



174 Stardust



176 Mercury



177 Platinum



190 Gunmetal



193 Tungsten

Features

Easy Clean

4/5m roll width

Felt Back

Pile Weight: 400gr/m²

Tog Rating: 1.4

7yr Wear Warranty



HUGH MACKAY

carpets



whitestone
weavers



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

New Barrington Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Pile Weight:	1070g/m2
Total Weight:	1900g/m2
Tuft Density per m2:	76,176
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool, 20% Nylon
Pile Height:	7mm
Yarn count & tex	2 Ply/47's, R660 tex
Width:	4m

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Commercial Class 23/32
BS EN 1307:2005

Flammability

Fire behaviour : CFL (in accordance with clause
Smoke production : S1 11 of EN 13501-1:2002)
Low radius of char (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present.

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance (in accordance with BS EN1307)
we recommend the use of an
approved stair nosing and the
movement of carpet every 6
months from tread to rise)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the
Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time
of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current
stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact
match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations
between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool
and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade
variations between the colours used in the same material and the
actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted
patterned carpet.

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of
interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Made in: EU
Available from stock.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile
reversal and in certain instances this may become
permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason
that research has yet identified, giving areas of
light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or
"watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture,
it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets
and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the
manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show
light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of
the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a
normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture
and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the
manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a
number of pale shades. Primarily these are used
as top or highlight colours. These more delicate
shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and
give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may
show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to
be masked in deeper shades containing a greater
quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend
that this carpet is maintained in accordance with
an agreed maintenance schedule which should
include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

New Barrington Product Profile

Carpet Images



Bukhara
Pattern Repeat:
W: 133.5cm x L: 61.3cm



Herati Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 68.9cm



Herati Burgundy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 68.9cm



Herati Cream
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 68.9cm



Herati Green
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 68.9cm



Inca Burgundy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 100cm



Inca Green
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 100cm



Inca Navy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 100cm



Kashmir Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 156.8cm



Kashmir Navy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 156.8cm



Kilim
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 95.8cm



Shiraz
Pattern Repeat:
W: 98cm x L: 100cm



Soumak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 45.7cm



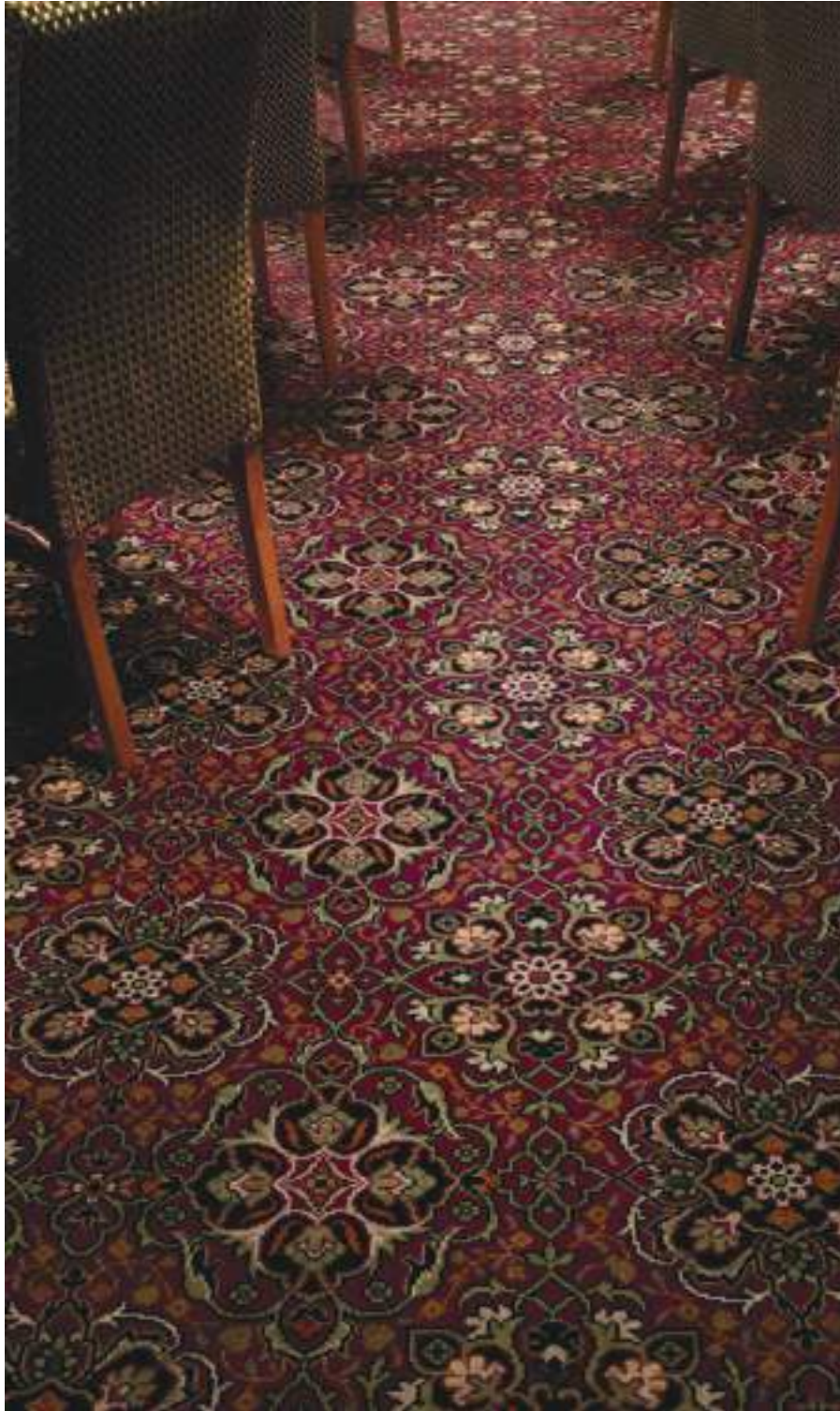
Turkey Red
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 61cm



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

New Barrington Product Profile

Carpet Images



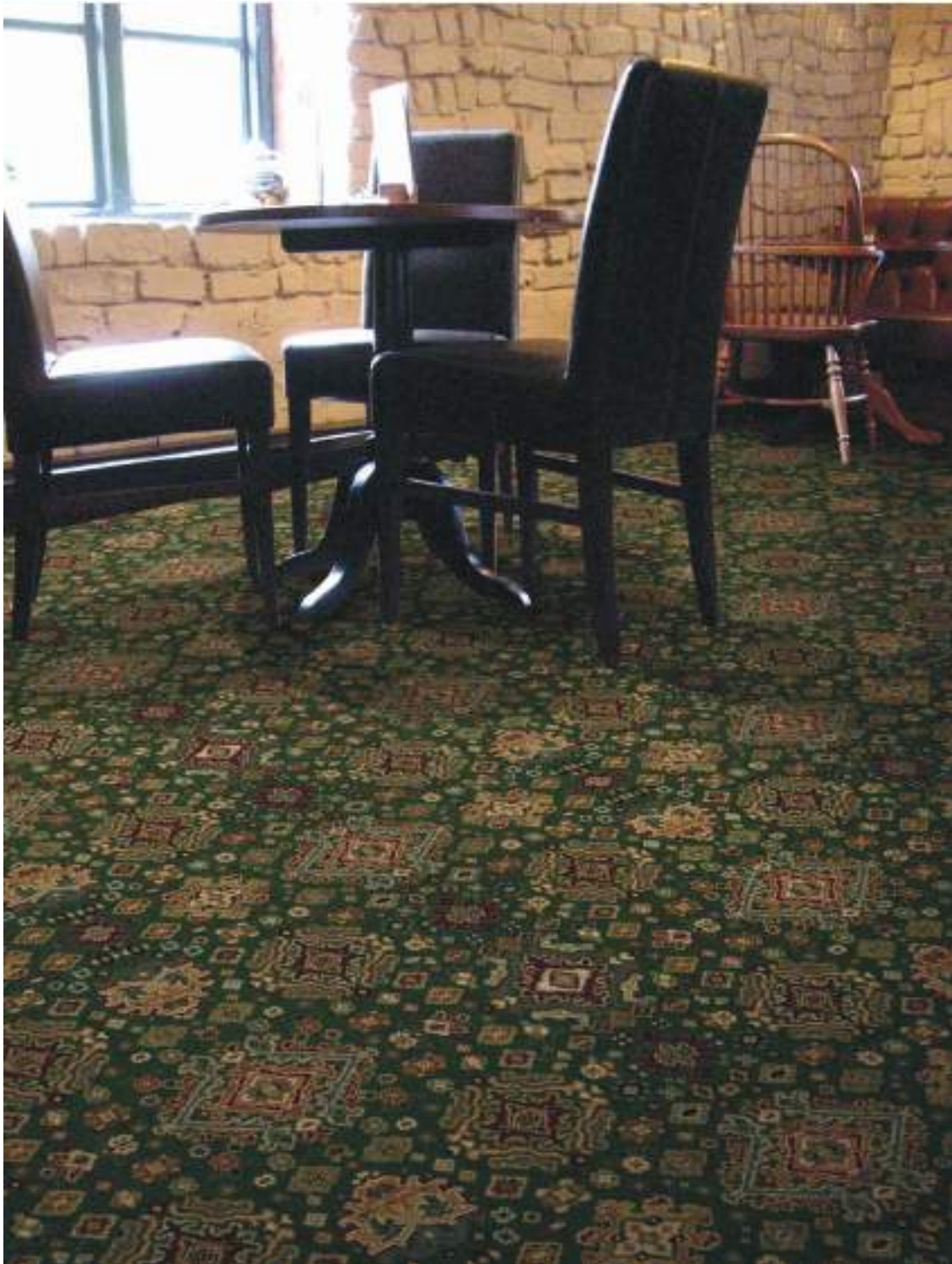
Bukhara



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

New Barrington Product Profile

Carpet Images



Inca Green



Carpet Details:



Kilim



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

New Barrington Product Profile

Carpet Details:



Shiraz



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

New Barrington Product Profile

Carpet Details:



Soumak



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

New Barrington Product Profile

Carpet Details:



Turkey Red



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Durham Cathedral Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	8 per inch/31.4 per dcm
Finished Pile Height	7mm or 7.5mm*
Gross Total Pile Weight	1260g/m2 or 1310g/m2*
Finished Total Carpet Weight	2070g/m2 or 2500g/m2*
Tuft Density per m2	86,940
Yarn Type	80% Wool, 20% Nylon or 100% Wool*
Yarn Count & Tex	2ply/42's, R740 tex or 2/47's R660 tex*
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene or Woven Jute/Cotton*
Width	4m

* Design Dependent

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/Heavy Contract. Class: 33

Flammability

Fire behaviour : CFL (in accordance with Clause 11 of
Smoke Production : S1 EN 13501-1:2002)
Low Radius of char. (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Choir:

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present

Suitability for stairs

Yes (for maximum performance we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise). (in accordance with BS EN1307)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Available from stock

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Cathedral
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Aidan Damask Birch
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Burgandy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Gold
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Graphite
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Maple
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Umber
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Walnut
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Cathedral Bede Birch
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 57.2cm



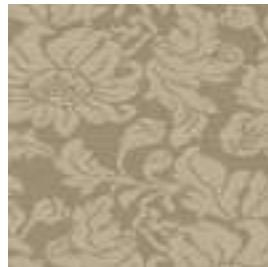
Cathedral Bede Maple
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 57.2cm



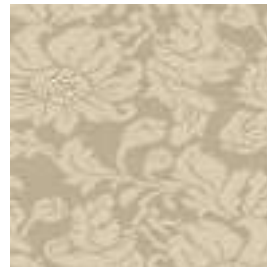
Cathedral Bede Oak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 57.2cm



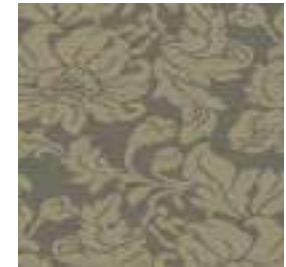
Cathedral Bede Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 57.2cm



Cathedral Benedict Oak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 84cm



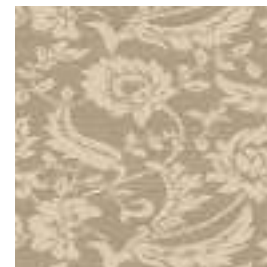
Cathedral Benedict Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 84cm



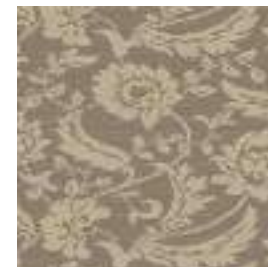
Cathedral Benedict Walnut
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 84cm



Cathedral Cuthbert
Graphite
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 50cm



Cathedral Cuthbert
Oak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 50cm



Cathedral Cuthbert
Walnut
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 50cm



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Cathedral
Product Profile



Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Deco Collection Plains Product Profile



Carpet Details: Plains

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% 3-Ply British Wool
Construction:	3-Ply Wool Loop Pile. Gauge: 5/29th
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m (Stripes Available in 1m)
Pile Weight:	1360gr/m2
Pile Height:	5mm
Origin:	EEC
Warranty:	10 Years
Tog:	1.82

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Contract. Class: 23/32

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. (Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.)

Flammability

BS4790 (Hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low radius of ignition
Methenamine pill : BS ISO6925 Pass
Nordic Fire Test (NT007) : The carpet meets the requirement of Class L -
Nordic Ministry of the Environment DIN4102 part 1 (IFB) - Class B1

Insect Resistant: _____ Yes

Static Propensity

Low Propensity to static down to 40% RH

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.

Regular Nationwide delivery service

Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

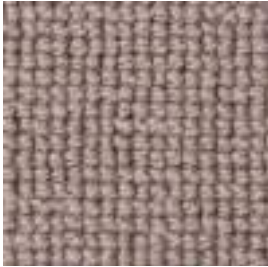
- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



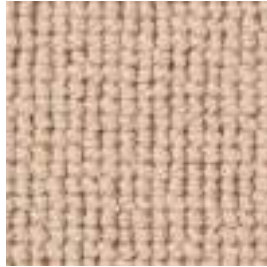
HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Deco Collection Plains
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Plain: Ash



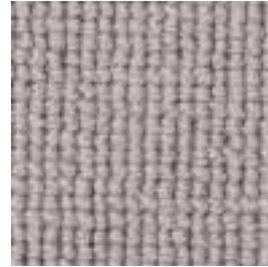
Plain: Biscuit



Plain: Black



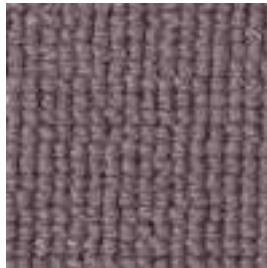
Plain: Camel



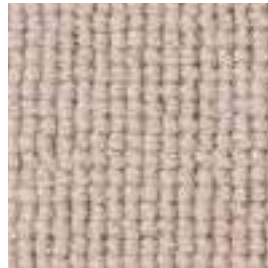
Plain: Dove Grey



Plain: Elm



Plain: Grape



Plain: Italian Stone



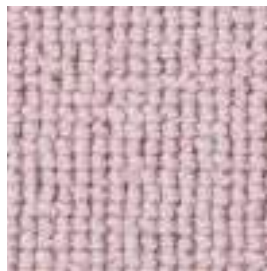
Plain: Maple



Plain: Miami Grey



Plain: Noir



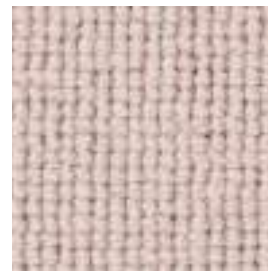
Plain: Pale Mauve



Plain: Sand



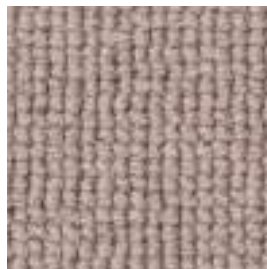
Plain: Sandstone



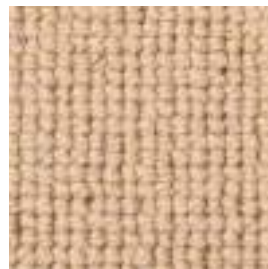
Plain: Seasalt



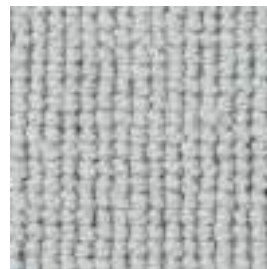
Plain: Seaspray



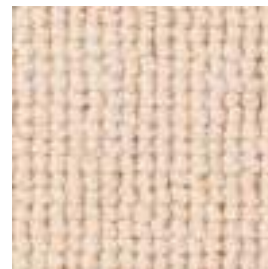
Plain: Shale



Plain: Siesta



Plain: Sky



Plain: Snow White



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Deco Collection Plains
Product Profile

Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Deco Collection Stripes Product Profile



Carpet Details: Stripes

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% 3-Ply British Wool
Construction:	3-Ply Wool Loop Pile. Gauge: 5/29th
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m (Stripes Available in 1m)
Pile Weight:	1360gr/m2
Pile Height:	5mm
Origin:	EEC
Warranty:	10 Years
Tog:	1.82

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Contract. Class: 23/32

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. (Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.)

Flammability

BS4790 (Hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low radius of ignition
Methenamine pill : BS ISO6925 Pass
Nordic Fire Test (NT007) : The carpet meets the requirement of Class L -
Nordic Ministry of the Environment DIN4102 part 1 (IFB) - Class B1

Insect Resistant: _____ Yes

Static Propensity

Low Propensity to static down to 40% RH

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Deco Collection Stripes
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Stripes: Balham



Stripes: Chelsea



Stripes: Earth



Stripes: Greenwich



Stripes: Hampstead



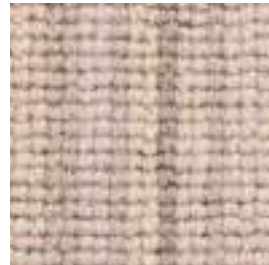
Stripes: Kensington



Stripes: Kingston



Stripes: Marylebone



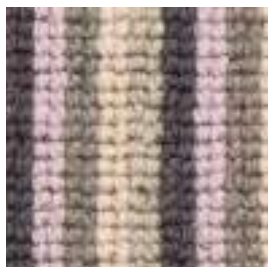
Stripes: Mayfair



Stripes: Notting Hill



Stripes: Richmond



Stripes: Sophia



Stripes: Westminster



Stripes: Wimbledon



Stripes: Woodland





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Deco Collection Two Tone Product Profile

Carpet Details: Two-Tone

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% 3-Ply British Wool
Construction:	3-Ply Wool Loop Pile. Gauge: 5/29th
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m (Stripes Available in 1m)
Pile Weight:	1360gr/m2
Pile Height:	5mm
Origin:	EEC
Warranty:	10 Years
Tog:	1.82

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Contract. Class: 23/32

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. (Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.)

Flammability

BS4790 (Hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low radius of ignition
Methenamine pill : BS ISO6925 Pass
Nordic Fire Test (NT007) : The carpet meets the requirement of Class L -
Nordic Ministry of the Environment DIN4102 part 1 (IFB) - Class B1

Insect Resistant: _____ Yes

Static Propensity

Low Propensity to static down to 40% RH

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Deco Collection Two Tone
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Two-Tone: Belgravia



Two-Tone: Bermondsey



Two-Tone: Compass



Two-Tone: Knightsbridge



Two-Tone: Magpie



Two-Tone: Natural



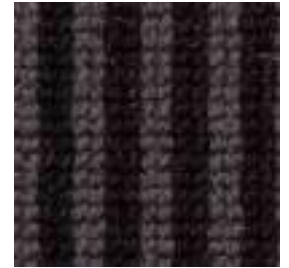
Two-Tone: Nivo



Two-Tone: Pimlico



Two-Tone: Riverside



Two-Tone: Seastorm





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Deco Collection ZigZag Product Profile



Carpet Details: Zig-Zag

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% 3-Ply British Wool
Construction:	3-Ply Wool Loop Pile. Gauge: 5/29th
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m (Stripes Available in 1m)
Pile Weight:	1360gr/m2
Pile Height:	5mm
Origin:	EEC
Warranty:	10 Years
Tog:	1.82

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Contract. Class: 23/32

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. (Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.)

Flammability

BS4790 (Hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low radius of ignition
Methenamine pill : BS ISO6925 Pass
Nordic Fire Test (NT007) : The carpet meets the requirement of Class L -
Nordic Ministry of the Environment DIN4102 part 1 (IFB) - Class B1

Insect Resistant: _____ Yes

Static Propensity

Low Propensity to static down to 40% RH

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



Carpet Images



Zig Zag: Balham



Zig Zag: Chelsea



Zig Zag: Earth



Zig Zag: Greenwich



Zig Zag: Hampstead



Zig Zag: Kensington



Zig Zag: Kingston



Zig Zag: Marblebone



Zig Zag: Mayfair



Zig Zag: Nottinghill



Zig Zag: Richmond



Zig Zag: Sophia



Zig Zag: Wimbledon



Zig Zag: Woodland



Zig Zag: Westminster





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Designer Collection Product Profile

Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	8 per inch/31.4 per dcm
Finished Pile Height	7.5mm
Gross Total Pile Weight	1260g/m2
Finished Total Carpet Weight	2070g/m2 or 2500g/m2*
Tuft Density per m2	86,940
Yarn Type	80% Wool, 20% Nylon or 100% Wool*
Yarn Count & Tex	2/47's R660 tex
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene or Woven Jute/Cotton*
Width	4m

* Design Dependent

Tested for

Suitability

Extra Heavy Domestic/Heavy Contract. Class: 33

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. (Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.)

Flammability

Fire behaviour : CFL (in accordance with Clause 11 of
Smoke Production : S1 EN 13501-1:2002)
Low Radius of char. (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Choir:

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present

Suitability for stairs

Yes (for maximum performance we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise). (in accordance with BS EN1307)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Features

Available in 4m rolls.

Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Designer Collection
Product Profile

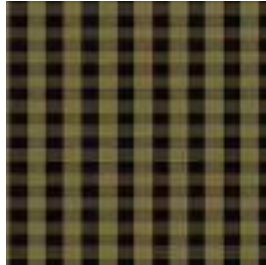
Carpet Images



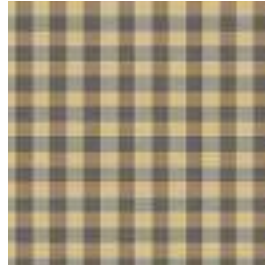
Basket Weave Driftwood
Pattern Repeat:
W:50.1cm x L: 25.4cm



Basket Weave Hemp
Pattern Repeat:
W:50.1cm x L: 25.4cm



New Gingham Driftwood
Pattern Repeat:
W: 2.9cm x L: 0.4cm



New Gingham Silver
Pattern Repeat:
W: 2.9cm x L: 0.4cm



New Gingham Stone
Pattern Repeat:
W: 2.9cm x L: 0.4cm



New Gingham Straw
Pattern Repeat:
W: 2.9cm x L: 0.4cm



Houndstooth Driftwood
Pattern Repeat:
W: 1.5cm x L: 1.3cm



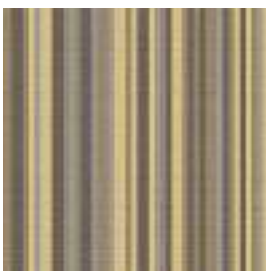
Houndstooth Hemp
Pattern Repeat:
W: 1.5cm x L: 1.3cm



Houndstooth Stone
Pattern Repeat:
W: 1.5cm x L: 1.3cm



Strata Driftwood
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: Continuous



Strata Silver
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: Continuous



Strata Stone
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: Continuous



Strata Straw
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: Continuous



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Designer Collection
Product Profile

Carpet Images



New Gingham Stone



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Durham Dunelm Loop Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Tufted
Texture:	Loop Pile - 4 Ply
Gauge:	5/32
Pile Weight/Total Weight:	1320gr/m2 / 2440gr/m2
Backing:	Jute
Pile Yarn Content:	100% Wool
Width:	4m & 5m
Origin:	EEC
Warranty:	10 Years*
TOG:	1.05

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic

Castor Chair:

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present

Suitability for stairs

Yes (for maximum performance we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise). (in accordance with BS EN1307)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICEF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.

Features

Available in 4m & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
All colours available from stock for immediate call off. Made in the EU

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.
Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing. This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.
Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Durham Dunelm Loop Product Profile



Carpet Images



Barley Beige



Beige Shadow



Cashmere Grey



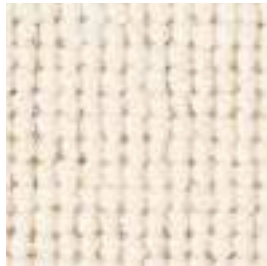
Dimmed Charcoal



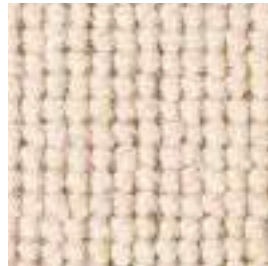
Grey Dusk



Linen Cupboard



Marble White



Mushroom Grey



Muted Taupe



Parsons Stone



Silver Cross



Vicarage Gate



Walnut Cream



Wholemeal





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Durham Edition Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Pile Content:	80% Wool 20% Nylon
Construction:	Tufted. 1/8 th Gauge
Backing:	Polybac
Width:	4m
Pile Weight:	1200gr/m2
Pile Height:	7.5mm
Origin:	EU
Insect Resistant:	Yes
Tog:	1.3

Tested for

Suitability

Medium contract (in accordance with BS7131:part1:1989)
Heavy Residential

Flammability

BS/ISO 6925 Methanamine Pill Pass
BS4790 (Hot Metal Nut) Low radius of Char
BS2597 radius of effects of ignition (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present

Suitability for Stairs

Yes in domestic situation (in accordance with BS EN1307)
(use stair nosings in contract situations)

Static Propensity

down 40% Low propensity to static RH

Features

Available in sheet.
Made in Europe. Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance. All colours available from stock for immediate call off.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Edition Product Profile

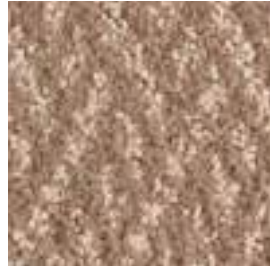
Carpet Images



Ivory



Camel



Maize



Silver



Pumice



Platinum



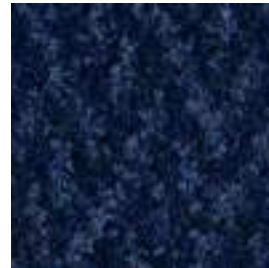
French Grey



Rockface



Black



Marine



Green



Dark Red



Rockface



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Durham Elvet Loop Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Tufted
Texture:	Loop Pile
Gauge:	1/4"
Pile Weight/Total Weight:	1320gr/m2 / 2440gr/m2
Backing:	Jute
Pile Yarn Content:	100% Wool
Pile Height:	6mm
Target Stitch Rate:	6 spi
Width:	4m & 5m
Warranty:	10 Years
TOG:	1.05

Features

Available in 4m & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
All colours available from stock for immediate call off. Origin: UK

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing. This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic Class 23/32

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. (Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.)

Flammability

BS4790 (Hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low Radius of Ignition

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Elvet Loop
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Barley Beige



Beige Shadow



Cashmere Grey



Dimmed Charcoal



Grey Dusk



Linen Cupboard



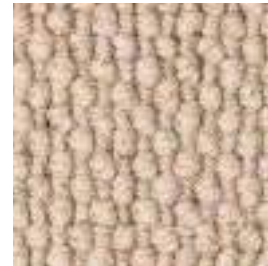
Marble White



Mushroom Grey



Muted Taupe



Parsons Stone



Silver Cross



No Image



Walnut Cream



Wholemeal



Vicarage Gate



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Durham Twist Product Profile



Carpet Details: Super / Supreme / Elite

Specification	
Pile Content:	80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Melt.
Construction:	1/8th Gauge. Tufted
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m (Stripes available in 1m, 4m & 5m)
Pile Weight:	Super: (40oz) 1350g/m2. Supreme: (50oz) 1700g/m2. Elite: (60oz) 2034g/m2
Pile Height:	8mm
Origin:	UK
Warranty:	10 Years
Tog:	1.2

Tested for

Suitability

Super (40): Heavy Domestic/Contract. Supreme (50): Extra Heavy Domestic/ Heavy Contract. Elite (60): Extra Heavy Domestic/Heavy Contract

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.

Flammability

BS4790 (Hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low radius of ignition
Methenamine pill : BS ISO6925 Pass
Nordic Fire Test (NT007) : The carpet meets the requirement of Class L -
Nordic Ministry of the Environment DIN4102 part 1 (IFB) - Class B1

Insect Resistant: _____ Yes

Static Propensity

Low Propensity to static down to 40% RH

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Wide range of colours to suit all, split up into: 'Colours', 'Naturals', 'Elements' and 'Stripes'.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



Carpet Images



Colours: Peartree



Colours: Lawn Green



Colours: Apple



Colours: Sage



Colours: Fern



Colours: Calke Green



Colours: Clover Flower



Colours: Cord



Colours: Smoked Trout



Colours: Red Earth



Colours: Rustic



Colours: Pillar Box Red



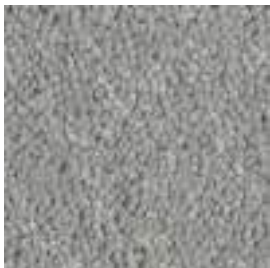
Colours: Claret



Colours: Amethyst



Colours: Rich Morello



Colours: Blue Porcelain



Colours: Duck Egg Blue



Colours: Ebony



Colours: Railings



Colours: Off Black



Naturals: Basalt



Naturals: Breath



Naturals: Quarry



Naturals: Stoney Ground



Naturals: Jersey



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Twist Product Profile

Carpet Images



Naturals: Canvas



Naturals: Oyster



Naturals: Wheatflower



Naturals: Magnolia



Naturals: Creme Brulee



Naturals: Cornish Cream



Naturals: Barn



Naturals: Oxford Stone



Naturals: Amaretto



Naturals: Bone



Naturals: Antelope



Naturals: Turtle



Naturals: London Stone



Naturals: Truffle



Naturals: London Clay



Elements: Moccasin



Elements: Pumice



Elements: Muted Stone



Elements: Summer Breeze



Elements: Dove



Elements: Jasmin White



Elements: Soft Cotton



Elements: Winter Bloom



Elements: Antique Lace



Elements: Natural Calico



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Twist Product Profile

Carpet Images



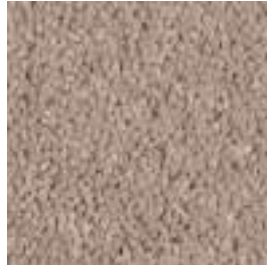
Elements: Limestone



Elements: Tuscany Silk



Elements: Tawny



Elements: Platinum



Elements: Plummet



Elements: Pewter



Elements: Charleston Grey



Elements: Silver Shadow



Elements: Silver Birch



Elements: Yorkshire Stone



Stripes: Singapore



Stripes: Havana



Stripes: Madrid



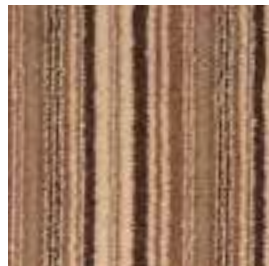
Stripes: New York



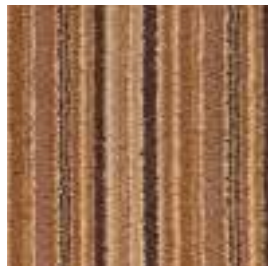
Stripes: London



Stripes: Tokyo



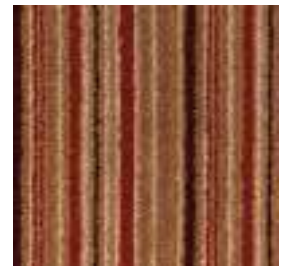
Stripes: Paris



Stripes: Milan



Stripes: Shanghai



Stripes: Bangkok



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Twist Product Profile

Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay Debonair Product Profile

Carpet Details: Handmade

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% Wool (Moth Proofed)
Construction:	Hand Loom - Cut & Loop Pile Saxony
Backing:	Woven Cotton
Width:	4m & 5m
Tuft Density:	49,00/m ²
Pile Weight:	2150gr/m ² - Total Weight: 3500gr/m ²
Pile Height:	9mm - Total Height: 11mm
Origin:	
Warranty:	
Tog:	2.62
Colour Fastness:	Light: ISO 105 B02 4 Dry Rub: ISO 105 x12 4-5 Wet Rub: ISO 105 x12 4-5

Tested for

<u>Suitability</u> Heavy Domestic	Class: 23
<u>Flammability</u> EN 13501-1:2002 : Cfl-s1	
<u>Insect Resistant:</u> _____	Yes

Installation

All the above specifications above are subject to normal manufacturing tolerance variations.

Batch to Batch Colour Matching

Whilst every effort is made to insure that the colours are matched as accurately as possible from one batch to another an exact match, particularly with natural undyed wools, cannot be guaranteed. If you wish to have an exact colour please request a dye batch cutting from your authorised dealers before ordering stock.

Shading

Carpets may develop light and dark shaded areas, particularly in heavy traffic areas, this is called shading and is caused by pile pressure. This is not considered to be a manufacturing defect and can occur on most textiles.

Installation

Carpets should always be installed by a fully trained and experience installer and full in accordance with our installation guidelines.

Care & Maintenance

If installed and maintained correctly your carpet should give you years of good service. We recommend that spillages are spot cleaned immediately and that you use a professional carpet cleaning contractor to look after your carpets.

Use suction only vacuum cleaners on all loop pile carpets and avoid vacuums with beater bars as they may cause damage the loops causing them to fuzz or pill.

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay
Debonair Product Profile



Carpet Images



Aged Ivory



Dove Grey



Grey Wisp



Limestone



Linen



Silver



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay
Debonair Product Profile

Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay
Exclusive Product Profile



Carpet Details: Handmade

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% Wool (Moth Proofed)
Construction:	Hand-Loom Woven. Textured Loop
Backing:	Woven Cotton
Width:	4m & 5m
Tuft Density:	
Pile Weight:	2580gr/m2 - Total Weight: 3980gr/m2
Pile Height:	10mm - Total Height: 14mm
Origin:	
Warranty:	
Colour Fastness:	Light: ISO 105 B02 4 Dry Rub: ISO 105 x12 4-5 Wet Rub: ISO 105 x12 4-5

Tested for

<u>Suitability</u> Heavy Domestic	Class: 23
<u>Flammability</u> EN 13501-1:2002 : Cfl-s1	
<u>Insect Resistant:</u> _____	Yes

Installation

All the above specifications above are subject to normal manufacturing tolerance variations.

Batch to Batch Colour Matching

Whilst every effort is made to insure that the colours are matched as accurately as possible from one batch to another an exact match, particularly with natural undyed wools, cannot be guaranteed. If you wish to have an exact colour please request a dye batch cutting from your authorised dealers before ordering stock.

Shading

Carpets may develop light and dark shaded areas, particularly in heavy traffic areas, this is called shading and is caused by pile pressure. This is not considered to be a manufacturing defect and can occur on most textiles.

Installation

Carpets should always be installed by a fully trained and experience installer and full in accordance with our installation guidelines.

Care & Maintenance

If installed and maintained correctly your carpet should give you years of good service. We recommend that spillages are spot cleaned immediately and that you use a professional carpet cleaning contractor to look after your carpets.

Use suction only vacuum cleaners on all loop pile carpets and avoid vacuums with beater bars as they may cause damage the loops causing them to fuzz or pill.

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay
Exclusive Product Profile

Carpet Images



Antique Elm



Blossom White



Ebony Wood



Muted Ash



Natural Pine



Tonal Jute



Dusky Grey



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay
Exclusive Product Profile



Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay Grandeur Product Profile

Carpet Details: Handmade

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% Wool (Moth Proofed)
Construction:	Hand Loom - Cut Pile Saxony
Backing:	Woven Cotton
Width:	4m & 5m
Tuft Density:	
Pile Weight:	2800gr/m2 - Total Weight: 3930gr/m2
Pile Height:	12mm - Total Height: 16mm
Origin:	
Warranty:	
Colour Fastness:	Light: ISO 105 B02 4 Dry Rub: ISO 105 x12 4-5 Wet Rub: ISO 105 x12 4-5

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Tested for

Suitability
Heavy Domestic Class: 23

Flammability
EN 13501-1:2002 : Cfl-s1

Insect Resistant: _____ Yes

Installation

All the above specifications above are subject to normal manufacturing tolerance variations.
Batch to Batch Colour Matching
Whilst every effort is made to insure that the colours are matched as accurately as possible from one batch to another an exact match, particularly with natural undyed wools, cannot be guaranteed. If you wish to have an exact colour please request a dye batch cutting from your authorised dealers before ordering stock.

Shading
Carpets may develop light and dark shaded areas, particularly in heavy traffic areas, this is called shading and is caused by pile pressure. This is not considered to be a manufacturing defect and can occur on most textiles.

Installation
Carpets should always be installed by a fully trained and experience installer and full in accordance with our installation guidelines.

Care & Maintenance
If installed and maintained correctly your carpet should give you years of good service. We recommend that spillages are spot cleaned immediately and that you use a professional carpet cleaning contractor to look after your carpets.
Use suction only vacuum cleaners on all loop pile carpets and avoid vacuums with beater bars as they may cause damage the loops causing them to fuzz or pill.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay
Grandeur Product Profile

Carpet Images



Ash



Barley



Beechwood



Chiffon



French Grey



Lava Grey



Oyster



Pearl



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay
Grandeur Product Profile

Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay Lavish Product Profile

Carpet Details: Handmade

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% Tencel
Construction:	Hand-Loom Woven. Random Tip Sheared Saxony
Backing:	Woven Cotton
Width:	4m & 5m
Tuft Density:	
Pile Weight:	3150gr/m2 - Total Weight: 4950gr/m2
Pile Height:	8mm - Total Height: 10mm
Origin:	
Warranty:	
Colour Fastness:	Light: ISO 105 B02 4 Dry Rub: ISO 105 x12 4-5 Wet Rub: ISO 105 x12 4-5

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Tested for

Suitability
Heavy Domestic Class: 23

Flammability
EN 13501-1:2002 : Cfl-s1

Insect Resistant: _____ Yes

Installation

All the above specifications above are subject to normal manufacturing tolerance variations.

Batch to Batch Colour Matching

Whilst every effort is made to insure that the colours are matched as accurately as possible from one batch to another an exact match, particularly with natural undyed wools, cannot be guaranteed. If you wish to have an exact colour please request a dye batch cutting from your authorised dealers before ordering stock.

Shading

Carpets may develop light and dark shaded areas, particularly in heavy traffic areas, this is called shading and is caused by pile pressure. This is not considered to be a manufacturing defect and can occur on most textiles.

Installation

Carpets should always be installed by a fully trained and experience installer and full in accordance with our installation guidelines.

Care & Maintenance

If installed and maintained correctly your carpet should give you years of good service. We recommend that spillages are spot cleaned immediately and that you use a professional carpet cleaning contractor to look after your carpets.

Use suction only vacuum cleaners on all loop pile carpets and avoid vacuums with beater bars as they may cause damage the loops causing them to fuzz or pill.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay
Lavish Product Profile

Carpet Images



Ambient Beige



Ivory Silk



Nero



Pale Gold



Rose Quartz



Silver Bell



Snow White



Solid Silver



White Gold



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay
Lavish Product Profile

Carpet Images



Space Grey





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay

Sumptuous Product Profile

Carpet Details: Handmade

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% Wool (Moth Proofed)
Construction:	Hand-Loom Woven. Textured Loop
Backing:	Woven Cotton
Width:	4m & 5m
Tuft Density:	
Pile Weight:	2150gr/m2 - Total Weight: 3550gr/m2
Pile Height:	10mm - High, 4mm - Low. Total Height: 13mm
Warranty:	
Colour Fastness:	Light: ISO 105 B02 4 Dry Rub: ISO 105 x12 4-5 Wet Rub: ISO 105 x12 4-5

Tested for

<u>Suitability</u> Heavy Domestic	Class: 23
<u>Flammability</u> EN 13501-1:2002 : Cfl-s1	
<u>Insect Resistant:</u> _____	Yes

Installation

All the above specifications above are subject to normal manufacturing tolerance variations.

Batch to Batch Colour Matching

Whilst every effort is made to insure that the colours are matched as accurately as possible from one batch to another an exact match, particularly with natural undyed wools, cannot be guaranteed. If you wish to have an exact colour please request a dye batch cutting from your authorised dealers before ordering stock.

Shading

Carpets may develop light and dark shaded areas, particularly in heavy traffic areas, this is called shading and is caused by pile pressure. This is not considered to be a manufacturing defect and can occur on most textiles.

Installation

Carpets should always be installed by a fully trained and experience installer and full in accordance with our installation guidelines.

Care & Maintenance

If installed and maintained correctly your carpet should give you years of good service. We recommend that spillages are spot cleaned immediately and that you use a professional carpet cleaning contractor to look after your carpets.

Use suction only vacuum cleaners on all loop pile carpets and avoid vacuums with beater bars as they may cause damage the loops causing them to fuzz or pill.

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay
Sumptuous Product Profile

Carpet Images



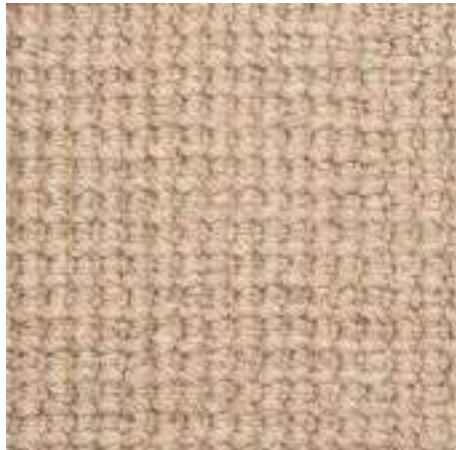
Antique Elm



Blossom White



Dusky Grey



Natural Pine



Tonal Jute



Muted Ash



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Handmade by Hugh Mackay
Sumptuous Product Profile

Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilarney - 064 6691112 Telex - 066 7180941
Cahersiveen - 047 5477026 Liscaulish - 067 54777



HassleFree Finesse Product Profile

Carpet Details:

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% Polyester
Texture:	Tufted Cut Pile
Construction:	Tufted
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m
Pile Height:	10.8mm
Total Weight:	2080gr/m2
Reaction to Fire:	Cfl-s1
Sound Impact Isolation:	25dB
Colour Fastness to Light:	5
Origin:	Europe

Features

Available in 4m & 5m.
Made in Europe.
Regular nationwide delivery service.
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles.
Ease of maintenance.
All colours available from stock for immediate call off.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as 'Shading' or 'Watermarking'. It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing. This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower level of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dye.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any pattern tufted carpet.
For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.
All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.

Carpet Images



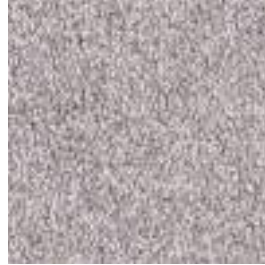
Silver



Pearl River



Platinum



Pewter



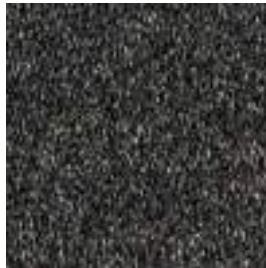
Soft Grey



Anchor



Gun Metal



Cannon Grey



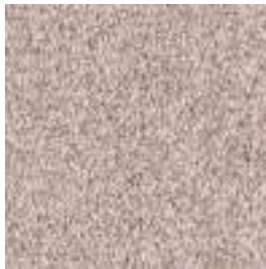
Fossil Stone



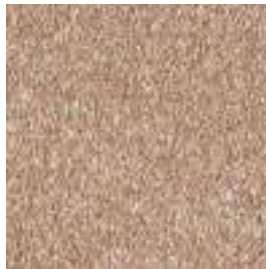
Stoat



Pale Smoke



Malted Mink



Sugar Cane



Alpaca



Cotton



Linen



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilnsey - 064 6691112 Trolis - 066 7180941
Cahersiveen - 044 9477076 Lisacostello - 067 54777



HassleFree Premier Twist Product Profile

Carpet Details:

Specification

Pile Content:	100% Softlux PolyM8
Construction:	Tufted
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m
Pile Weight:	1430gr/m2
Total Weight:	2430gr/m2
Tog:	1.45
Origin:	UK
Warranty:	10 years
Suitability:	Heavy Domestic/Heavy Contract

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing. This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

HassleFree Premier Twist
Product Profile

Carpet Images



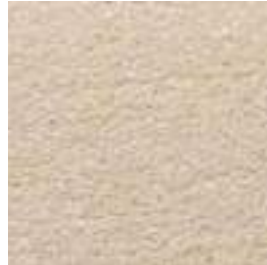
Buttermilk



Iced Ivory



Mushroom Cream



Winter White



Frosted White



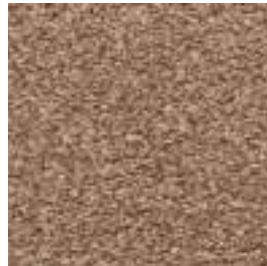
Vanilla Fountain



Misty Mink



Milky Coffee



Butterscotch



Misty Cocoa



Cream Chocolate



Mouse Grey



Arctic White



Sharp Steel



Slate Grey



Soft Black



Milky Coffee



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilarney - 064 6691112 Telex - 066 7180941
Cohenstown - 016 9477076 Limerick - 067 54777



HassleFree Sensuous Product Profile

Carpet Details:

Specification

Pile Content:	100% Softlux PolyM8
Construction:	Tufted
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m
Pile Weight:	1630gr/m2
Tog:	1.60
Origin:	UK
Warranty:	10 years
Suitability:	Heavy Domestic

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing. This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

HassleFree Sensuous
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Stoney Ground



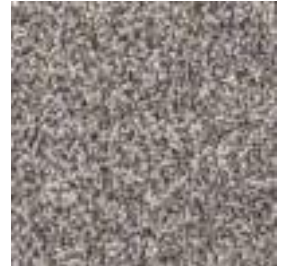
Agate



Smoked Silver



Morning Mist



Cannon Grey



Dappled Grey



Muted Jet



Honey Cream



Frosted Mink



Iced Latte



Golden Fawn



Taupe Suede



White Pepper



Cocoa Bean



Dappled Grey



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilarny - 064 6691112 Telex - 066 7180941
Cahersiveen - 064 9477076 Liscannore - 064 9477777



HassleFree Ultimate & Ultimate Classic Product Profile

Carpet Details:

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% Softlux PolyM8
Construction:	Tufted
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m
Pile Weight:	1050gr/m2 (Ultimate Classic) 1800gr/m2 (Ultimate)
Tog:	1.40 (Ultimate Classic) 1.55 (Ultimate)
Origin:	UK
Warranty:	10 years
Suitability:	Heavy Domestic

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing. This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

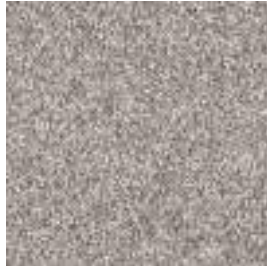
Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

HassleFree Ultimate & Ultimate Classic
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Flint Grey



Misty Dawn



Cobble



Wild Mist



Raw silk



Mondo



Barley Glow



Pollen



Alabaster



Pumice



Pampas



Lichen



Cloudy Bay



Brushed Steel



Graphite



Starlight



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilnsey - 064 6691112 Trolis - 066 7180941
Cahersiveen - 044 9477076 Lisacostle - 067 66777



HassleFree Velvet Supreme Product Profile

Carpet Details:

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% Polypropylene
Construction:	Tufted
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m
Pile Weight:	1760g/m2
Tog:	1.5
Origin:	EEC
Warranty:	10 years
Suitability:	Heavy Domestic

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.

Carpet Images



Alpine Grey (176)



Mohair (79)



Dusk (77)



Airforce Grey (177)



Thunder Grey (179)



Warm Pewter (175)



Pale Sepia (92)



Biscuit Beige (90)



Pale Walnut (171)



Warm Pearl (93)



Stone (73)



Pumice (71)



Grecian White (70)



Marble Beige (72)



Taupe (173)



French Grey (75)



Shingle (76)



HassleFree Velvet Supreme
Product Profile

Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

New Barrington Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Pile Weight:	1070g/m2
Total Weight:	1900g/m2
Tuft Density per m2:	76,176
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool, 20% Nylon
Pile Height:	7mm
Yarn count & tex	2 Ply/47's, R660 tex
Width:	4m

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Commercial Class 23/32
BS EN 1307:2005

Flammability

Fire behaviour : CFL (in accordance with clause
Smoke production : S1 11 of EN 13501-1:2002)
Low radius of char (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present.

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance (in accordance with BS EN1307)
we recommend the use of an
approved stair nosing and the
movement of carpet every 6
months from tread to rise)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the
Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time
of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current
stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact
match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations
between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool
and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade
variations between the colours used in the same material and the
actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted
patterned carpet.

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of
interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Made in: EU
Available from stock.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile
reversal and in certain instances this may become
permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason
that research has yet identified, giving areas of
light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or
"watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture,
it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets
and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the
manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show
light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of
the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a
normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture
and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the
manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a
number of pale shades. Primarily these are used
as top or highlight colours. These more delicate
shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and
give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may
show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to
be masked in deeper shades containing a greater
quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend
that this carpet is maintained in accordance with
an agreed maintenance schedule which should
include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

New Barrington Product Profile

Carpet Images



Bukhara
Pattern Repeat:
W: 133.5cm x L: 61.3cm



Herati Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 68.9cm



Herati Burgundy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 68.9cm



Herati Cream
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 68.9cm



Herati Green
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 68.9cm



Inca Burgundy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 100cm



Inca Green
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 100cm



Inca Navy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 100cm



Kashmir Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 156.8cm



Kashmir Navy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 156.8cm



Kilim
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 95.8cm



Shiraz
Pattern Repeat:
W: 98cm x L: 100cm



Soumak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 45.7cm



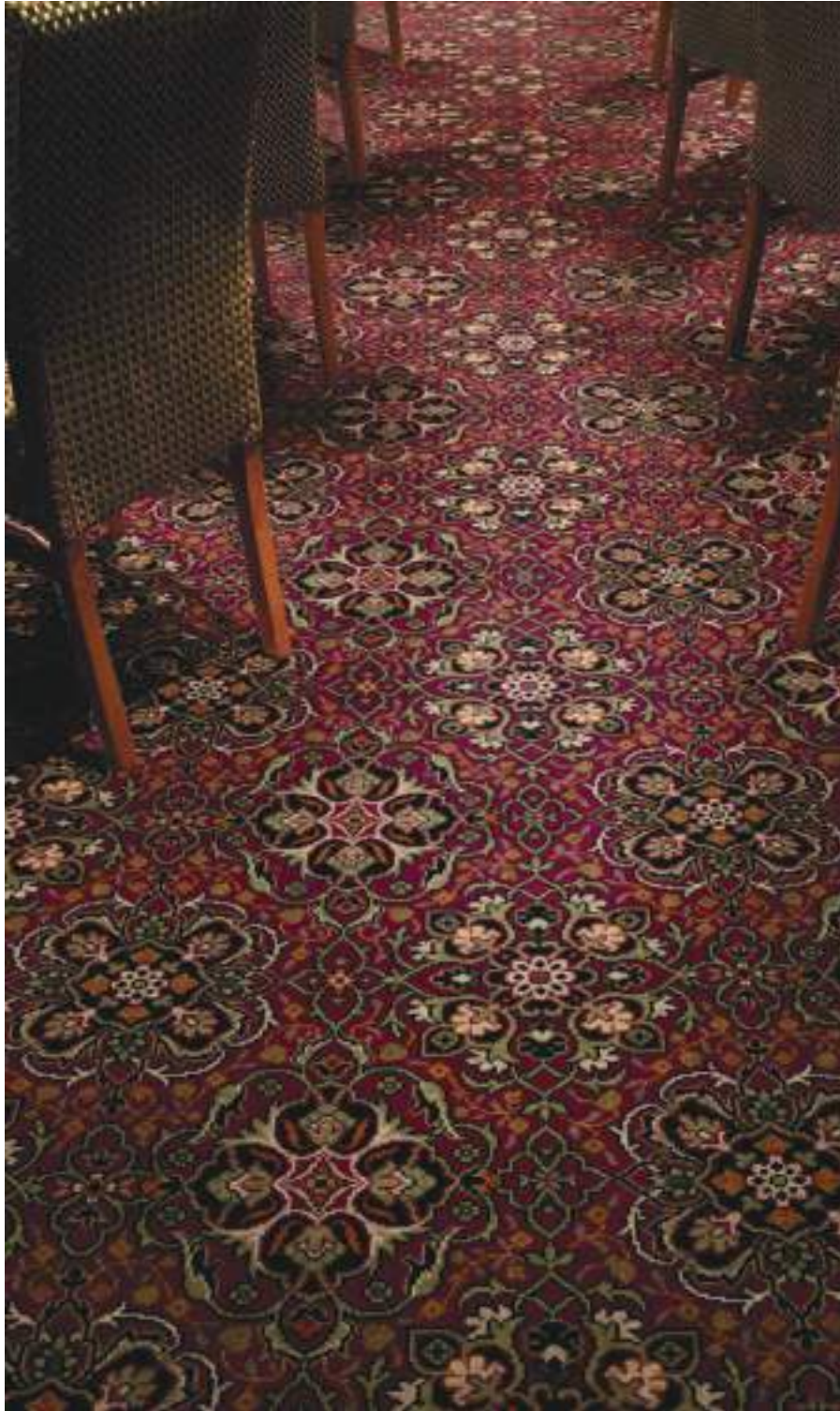
Turkey Red
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 61cm



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

New Barrington Product Profile

Carpet Images



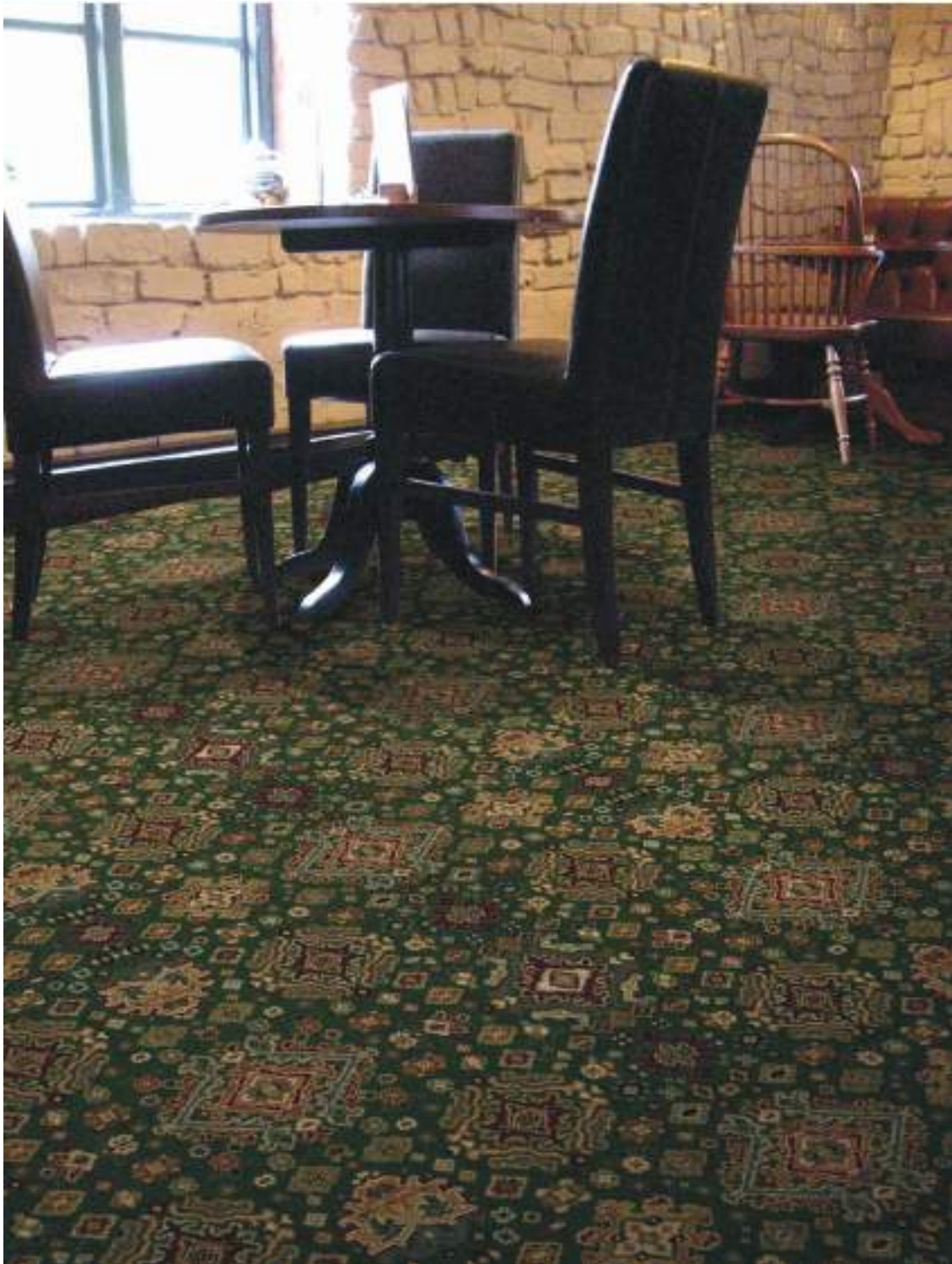
Bukhara



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

New Barrington Product Profile

Carpet Images



Inca Green



Carpet Details:



Kilim



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

New Barrington Product Profile

Carpet Details:



Shiraz



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

New Barrington Product Profile

Carpet Details:



Soumak



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

New Barrington Product Profile

Carpet Details:



Turkey Red



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Durham Cathedral Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	8 per inch/31.4 per dcm
Finished Pile Height	7mm or 7.5mm*
Gross Total Pile Weight	1260g/m2 or 1310g/m2*
Finished Total Carpet Weight	2070g/m2 or 2500g/m2*
Tuft Density per m2	86,940
Yarn Type	80% Wool, 20% Nylon or 100% Wool*
Yarn Count & Tex	2ply/42's, R740 tex or 2/47's R660 tex*
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene or Woven Jute/Cotton*
Width	4m

* Design Dependent

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/Heavy Contract. Class: 33

Flammability

Fire behaviour : CFL (in accordance with Clause 11 of
Smoke Production : S1 EN 13501-1:2002)
Low Radius of char. (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Choir:

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present

Suitability for stairs

Yes (for maximum performance we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise). (in accordance with BS EN1307)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Available from stock

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Cathedral
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Aidan Damask Birch
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Burgandy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Gold
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Graphite
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Maple
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Umber
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Aidan Damask Walnut
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Cathedral Bede Birch
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 57.2cm



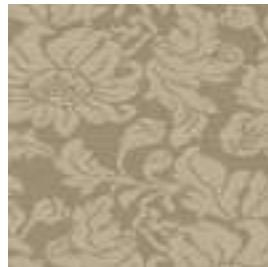
Cathedral Bede Maple
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 57.2cm



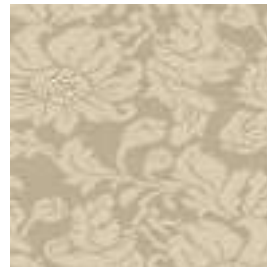
Cathedral Bede Oak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 57.2cm



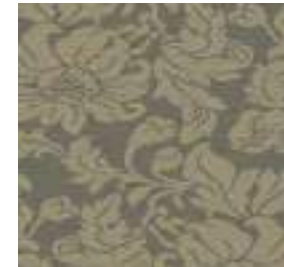
Cathedral Bede Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 57.2cm



Cathedral Benedict Oak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 84cm



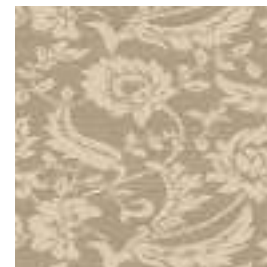
Cathedral Benedict Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 84cm



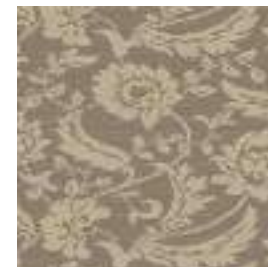
Cathedral Benedict Walnut
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 84cm



Cathedral Cuthbert
Graphite
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 50cm



Cathedral Cuthbert
Oak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 50cm



Cathedral Cuthbert
Walnut
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 50cm



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Cathedral
Product Profile



Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Deco Collection Plains Product Profile



Carpet Details: Plains

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% 3-Ply British Wool
Construction:	3-Ply Wool Loop Pile. Gauge: 5/29th
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m (Stripes Available in 1m)
Pile Weight:	1360gr/m2
Pile Height:	5mm
Origin:	EEC
Warranty:	10 Years
Tog:	1.82

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Contract. Class: 23/32

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. (Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.)

Flammability

BS4790 (Hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low radius of ignition
Methenamine pill : BS ISO6925 Pass
Nordic Fire Test (NT007) : The carpet meets the requirement of Class L -
Nordic Ministry of the Environment DIN4102 part 1 (IFB) - Class B1

Insect Resistant: _____ Yes

Static Propensity

Low Propensity to static down to 40% RH

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.

Regular Nationwide delivery service

Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

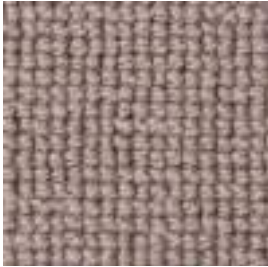
- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



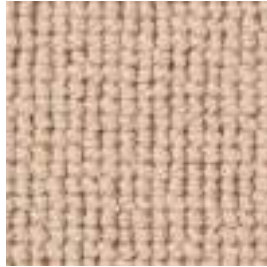
HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Deco Collection Plains
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Plain: Ash



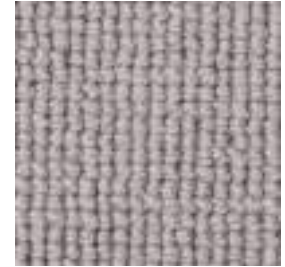
Plain: Biscuit



Plain: Black



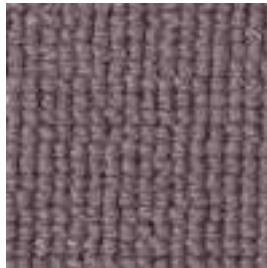
Plain: Camel



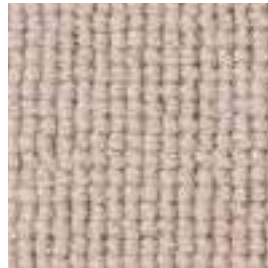
Plain: Dove Grey



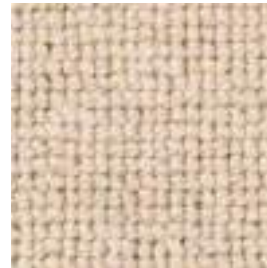
Plain: Elm



Plain: Grape



Plain: Italian Stone



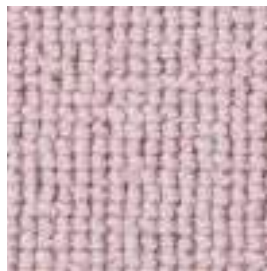
Plain: Maple



Plain: Miami Grey



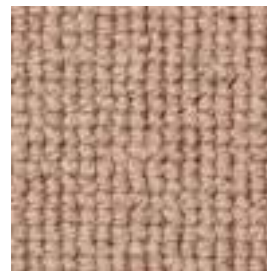
Plain: Noir



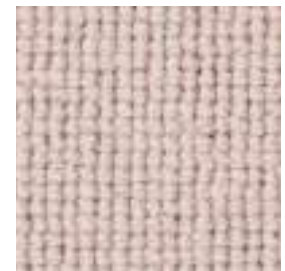
Plain: Pale Mauve



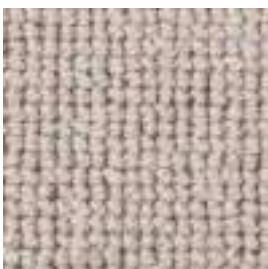
Plain: Sand



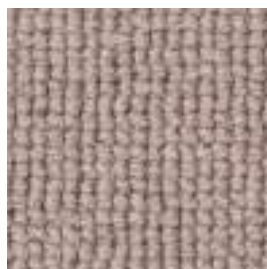
Plain: Sandstone



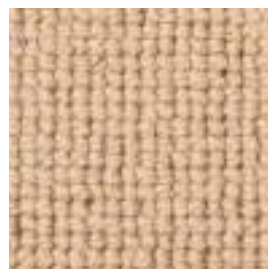
Plain: Seasalt



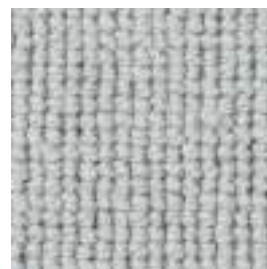
Plain: Seaspray



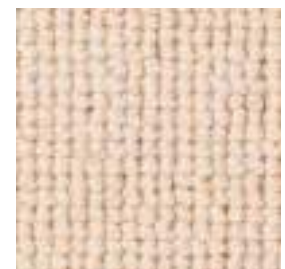
Plain: Shale



Plain: Siesta



Plain: Sky



Plain: Snow White



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Deco Collection Plains
Product Profile

Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Deco Collection Stripes Product Profile



Carpet Details: Stripes

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% 3-Ply British Wool
Construction:	3-Ply Wool Loop Pile. Gauge: 5/29th
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m (Stripes Available in 1m)
Pile Weight:	1360gr/m2
Pile Height:	5mm
Origin:	EEC
Warranty:	10 Years
Tog:	1.82

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Contract. Class: 23/32

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. (Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.)

Flammability

BS4790 (Hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low radius of ignition
Methenamine pill : BS ISO6925 Pass
Nordic Fire Test (NT007) : The carpet meets the requirement of Class L -
Nordic Ministry of the Environment DIN4102 part 1 (IFB) - Class B1

Insect Resistant: _____ Yes

Static Propensity

Low Propensity to static down to 40% RH

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Deco Collection Stripes
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Stripes: Balham



Stripes: Chelsea



Stripes: Earth



Stripes: Greenwich



Stripes: Hampstead



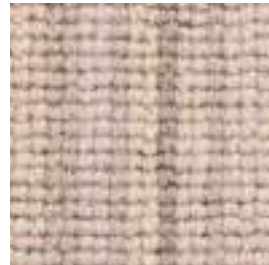
Stripes: Kensington



Stripes: Kingston



Stripes: Marylebone



Stripes: Mayfair



Stripes: Notting Hill



Stripes: Richmond



Stripes: Sophia



Stripes: Westminster



Stripes: Wimbledon



Stripes: Woodland





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Deco Collection Two Tone Product Profile



Carpet Details: Two-Tone

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% 3-Ply British Wool
Construction:	3-Ply Wool Loop Pile. Gauge: 5/29th
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m (Stripes Available in 1m)
Pile Weight:	1360gr/m2
Pile Height:	5mm
Origin:	EEC
Warranty:	10 Years
Tog:	1.82

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Contract. Class: 23/32

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. (Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.)

Flammability

BS4790 (Hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low radius of ignition
Methenamine pill : BS ISO6925 Pass
Nordic Fire Test (NT007) : The carpet meets the requirement of Class L -
Nordic Ministry of the Environment DIN4102 part 1 (IFB) - Class B1

Insect Resistant: _____ Yes

Static Propensity

Low Propensity to static down to 40% RH

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Deco Collection Two Tone
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Two-Tone: Belgravia



Two-Tone: Bermondsey



Two-Tone: Compass



Two-Tone: Knightsbridge



Two-Tone: Magpie



Two-Tone: Natural



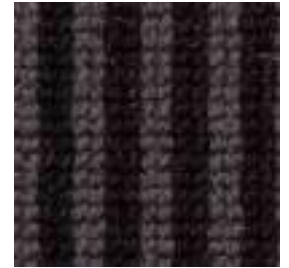
Two-Tone: Nivo



Two-Tone: Pimlico



Two-Tone: Riverside



Two-Tone: Seastorm





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Deco Collection ZigZag Product Profile



Carpet Details: Zig-Zag

Specification	
Pile Content:	100% 3-Ply British Wool
Construction:	3-Ply Wool Loop Pile. Gauge: 5/29th
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m (Stripes Available in 1m)
Pile Weight:	1360gr/m2
Pile Height:	5mm
Origin:	EEC
Warranty:	10 Years
Tog:	1.82

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Contract. Class: 23/32

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. (Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.)

Flammability

BS4790 (Hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low radius of ignition
Methenamine pill : BS ISO6925 Pass
Nordic Fire Test (NT007) : The carpet meets the requirement of Class L -
Nordic Ministry of the Environment DIN4102 part 1 (IFB) - Class B1

Insect Resistant: _____ Yes

Static Propensity

Low Propensity to static down to 40% RH

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



Carpet Images



Zig Zag: Balham



Zig Zag: Chelsea



Zig Zag: Earth



Zig Zag: Greenwich



Zig Zag: Hampstead



Zig Zag: Kensington



Zig Zag: Kingston



Zig Zag: Marblebone



Zig Zag: Mayfair



Zig Zag: Nottinghill



Zig Zag: Richmond



Zig Zag: Sophia



Zig Zag: Wimbledon



Zig Zag: Woodland



Zig Zag: Westminster





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Designer Collection Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	8 per inch/31.4 per dcm
Finished Pile Height	7.5mm
Gross Total Pile Weight	1260g/m2
Finished Total Carpet Weight	2070g/m2 or 2500g/m2*
Tuft Density per m2	86,940
Yarn Type	80% Wool, 20% Nylon or 100% Wool*
Yarn Count & Tex	2/47's R660 tex
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene or Woven Jute/Cotton*
Width	4m

* Design Dependent

Tested for

Suitability

Extra Heavy Domestic/Heavy Contract. Class: 33

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. (Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.)

Flammability

Fire behaviour : CFL (in accordance with Clause 11 of
Smoke Production : S1 EN 13501-1:2002)
Low Radius of char. (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Choir:

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present

Suitability for stairs

Yes (for maximum performance we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise). (in accordance with BS EN1307)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Features

Available in 4m rolls.

Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Designer Collection
Product Profile

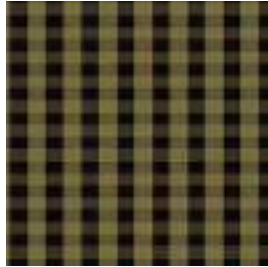
Carpet Images



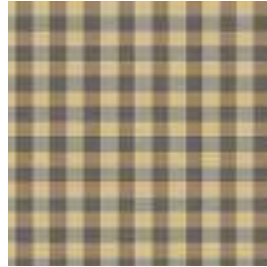
Basket Weave Driftwood
Pattern Repeat:
W:50.1cm x L: 25.4cm



Basket Weave Hemp
Pattern Repeat:
W:50.1cm x L: 25.4cm



New Gingham Driftwood
Pattern Repeat:
W: 2.9cm x L: 0.4cm



New Gingham Silver
Pattern Repeat:
W: 2.9cm x L: 0.4cm



New Gingham Stone
Pattern Repeat:
W: 2.9cm x L: 0.4cm



New Gingham Straw
Pattern Repeat:
W: 2.9cm x L: 0.4cm



Houndstooth Driftwood
Pattern Repeat:
W: 1.5cm x L: 1.3cm



Houndstooth Hemp
Pattern Repeat:
W: 1.5cm x L: 1.3cm



Houndstooth Stone
Pattern Repeat:
W: 1.5cm x L: 1.3cm



Strata Driftwood
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: Continuous



Strata Silver
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: Continuous



Strata Stone
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: Continuous



Strata Straw
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: Continuous



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Designer Collection
Product Profile

Carpet Images



New Gingham Stone



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Durham Dunelm Loop Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Tufted
Texture:	Loop Pile - 4 Ply
Gauge:	5/32
Pile Weight/Total Weight:	1320gr/m2 / 2440gr/m2
Backing:	Jute
Pile Yarn Content:	100% Wool
Width:	4m & 5m
Origin:	EEC
Warranty:	10 Years*
TOG:	1.05

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic

Castor Chair:

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present

Suitability for stairs

Yes (for maximum performance we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise). (in accordance with BS EN1307)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICEF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.

Features

Available in 4m & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
All colours available from stock for immediate call off. Made in the EU

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.
Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing. This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.
Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Durham Dunelm Loop Product Profile



Carpet Images



Barley Beige



Beige Shadow



Cashmere Grey



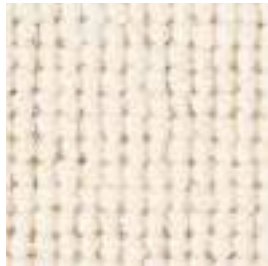
Dimmed Charcoal



Grey Dusk



Linen Cupboard



Marble White



Mushroom Grey



Muted Taupe



Parsons Stone



Silver Cross



Vicarage Gate



Walnut Cream



Wholemeal





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Durham Edition Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Pile Content:	80% Wool 20% Nylon
Construction:	Tufted. 1/8 th Gauge
Backing:	Polybac
Width:	4m
Pile Weight:	1200gr/m2
Pile Height:	7.5mm
Origin:	EU
Insect Resistant:	Yes
Tog:	1.3

Tested for

Suitability

Medium contract (in accordance with BS7131:part1:1989)
Heavy Residential

Flammability

BS/ISO 6925 Methanamine Pill Pass
BS4790 (Hot Metal Nut) Low radius of Char
BS2597 radius of effects of ignition (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present

Suitability for Stairs

Yes in domestic situation (in accordance with BS EN1307)
(use stair nosings in contract situations)

Static Propensity

down 40% Low propensity to static RH

Features

Available in sheet.
Made in Europe. Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance. All colours available from stock for immediate call off.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Edition Product Profile

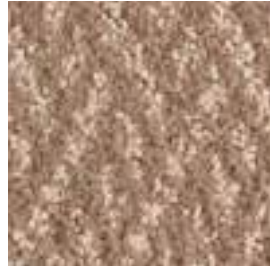
Carpet Images



Ivory



Camel



Maize



Silver



Pumice



Platinum



French Grey



Rockface



Black



Marine



Green



Dark Red



Rockface



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Durham Elvet Loop Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Tufted
Texture:	Loop Pile
Gauge:	1/4"
Pile Weight/Total Weight:	1320gr/m2 / 2440gr/m2
Backing:	Jute
Pile Yarn Content:	100% Wool
Pile Height:	6mm
Target Stitch Rate:	6 spi
Width:	4m & 5m
Warranty:	10 Years
TOG:	1.05

Features

Available in 4m & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
All colours available from stock for immediate call off. Origin: UK

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing. This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic Class 23/32

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. (Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.)

Flammability

BS4790 (Hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low Radius of Ignition

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Elvet Loop
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Barley Beige



Beige Shadow



Cashmere Grey



Dimmed Charcoal



Grey Dusk



Linen Cupboard



Marble White



Mushroom Grey



Muted Taupe



Parsons Stone



Silver Cross



No Image



Walnut Cream



Wholemeal



Vicarage Gate



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Durham Twist Product Profile



Carpet Details: Super / Supreme / Elite

Specification	
Pile Content:	80% Wool, 10% Polypropylene, 10% Melt.
Construction:	1/8th Gauge. Tufted
Backing:	Action Back
Width:	4m & 5m (Stripes available in 1m, 4m & 5m)
Pile Weight:	Super: (40oz) 1350g/m2. Supreme: (50oz) 1700g/m2. Elite: (60oz) 2034g/m2
Pile Height:	8mm
Origin:	UK
Warranty:	10 Years
Tog:	1.2

Tested for

Suitability

Super (40): Heavy Domestic/Contract. Supreme (50): Extra Heavy Domestic/ Heavy Contract. Elite (60): Extra Heavy Domestic/Heavy Contract

Suitability for Stairs

Yes, in domestic locations. Use an approved stair nosing in contract locations.

Flammability

BS4790 (Hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low radius of ignition
Methenamine pill : BS ISO6925 Pass
Nordic Fire Test (NT007) : The carpet meets the requirement of Class L -
Nordic Ministry of the Environment DIN4102 part 1 (IFB) - Class B1

Insect Resistant: _____ Yes

Static Propensity

Low Propensity to static down to 40% RH

Features

Available in 4 & 5m rolls.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Wide range of colours to suit all, split up into: 'Colours', 'Naturals', 'Elements' and 'Stripes'.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet. For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Twist Product Profile

Carpet Images



Colours: Peartree



Colours: Lawn Green



Colours: Apple



Colours: Sage



Colours: Fern



Colours: Calke Green



Colours: Clover Flower



Colours: Cord



Colours: Smoked Trout



Colours: Red Earth



Colours: Rustic



Colours: Pillar Box Red



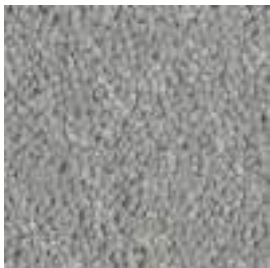
Colours: Claret



Colours: Amethyst



Colours: Rich Morello



Colours: Blue Porcelain



Colours: Duck Egg Blue



Colours: Ebony



Colours: Railings



Colours: Off Black



Naturals: Basalt



Naturals: Breath



Naturals: Quarry



Naturals: Stoney Ground



Naturals: Jersey



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Twist Product Profile

Carpet Images



Naturals: Canvas



Naturals: Oyster



Naturals: Wheatflower



Naturals: Magnolia



Naturals: Creme Brulee



Naturals: Cornish Cream



Naturals: Barn



Naturals: Oxford Stone



Naturals: Amaretto



Naturals: Bone



Naturals: Antelope



Naturals: Turtle



Naturals: London Stone



Naturals: Truffle



Naturals: London Clay



Elements: Moccasin



Elements: Pumice



Elements: Muted Stone



Elements: Summer Breeze



Elements: Dove



Elements: Jasmin White



Elements: Soft Cotton



Elements: Winter Bloom



Elements: Antique Lace



Elements: Natural Calico



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Twist Product Profile

Carpet Images



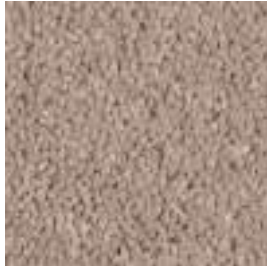
Elements: Limestone



Elements: Tuscany Silk



Elements: Tawny



Elements: Platinum



Elements: Plummet



Elements: Pewter



Elements: Charleston Grey



Elements: Silver Shadow



Elements: Silver Birch



Elements: Yorkshire Stone



Stripes: Singapore



Stripes: Havana



Stripes: Madrid



Stripes: New York



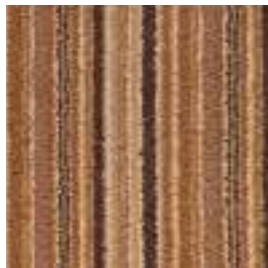
Stripes: London



Stripes: Tokyo



Stripes: Paris



Stripes: Milan



Stripes: Shanghai



Stripes: Bangkok



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Durham Twist Product Profile

Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Inn Vogue Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Pile Weight/Total Weight:	1112g/m2 / 1900g/m2
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene
Tuft Density per m2	76,176
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool, 20% Nylon
Pile Height:	7mm
Yarn Count & Tex	*2 Ply/47's. R660 tex or 2/42's, R740 tex
Width:	4m

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/ General commercial Class 23/32
BS EN 1307:2005

Flammability

Fire behaviour: CFL (in accordance with clause 11
Smoke production : S1 of EN 13501-1-2002)
Low radius of char (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present.

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance (in accordance with BS EN1307)
we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the
movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Available from stock

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Inn Vogue Product Profile



Carpet Images



Chess
Pattern Repeat:
W: No match 4m repeat
x L: 26.1cm



Cobble
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 38.8cm



Cord
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33.4cm



Dodgem
Pattern Repeat:
W: 133cm x L: 58.8cm



Helix
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 76.2cm



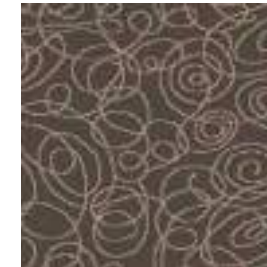
Logan
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 85.6cm



Morph
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 51.9cm



Nouvelle
Pattern Repeat:
W: 200cm x L: 125.2cm



Sketch
Pattern Repeat:
W: 200cm x L: 68.9cm



Sophora
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 39.2cm



Starburst
Pattern Repeat:
W: 133cm x L: 66.8cm



Tic-Tac
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm x L: 45.7cm



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Inn Vogue
Product Profile



Carpet Images



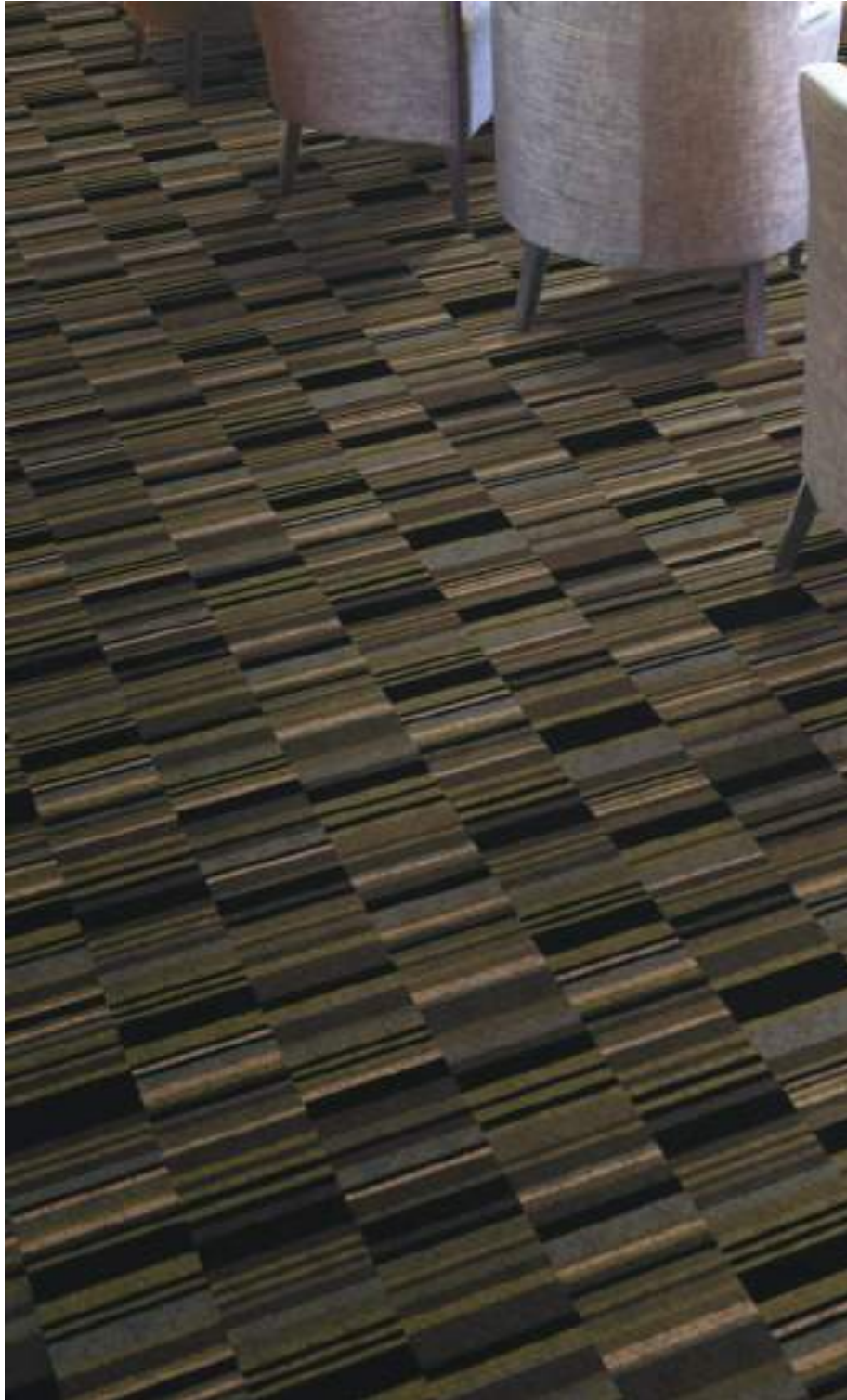


HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Inn Vogue
Product Profile



Carpet Images



Tic-Tac



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Inn Vogue
Product Profile



Carpet Images



Sketch



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Inn Vogue
Product Profile



Carpet Images



Cobble



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Inn Vogue
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Starburst



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Inn Vogue
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Logan



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Inn Vogue
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Helix



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Inn Vogue
Product Profile



Carpet Images



Dodgem



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Inn Vogue
Product Profile



Carpet Images



Cord



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Inn Vogue
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Morph



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Inn Vogue
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Sophora



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Inn Vogue
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Chess



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Liberty Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Pile Weight/Total Weight:	1000g/m2 / 1710g/m2
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene
Tuft Density per m2	76,176
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool, 20% Nylon
Pile Height:	6.7mm
Yarn Count & Tex	2 Ply/47's. R660 tex
Width:	4m

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/ General commercial Class 23/32
BS EN 1307:2005

Flammability

Fire behaviour: CFL (in accordance with clause 11
Smoke production : S1 of EN 13501-1-2002)
Low radius of char (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present.

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance (in accordance with BS EN1307)
we recommend the use of an
approved stair nosing and the
movement of carpet every 6
months from tread to rise)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICEF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Made in: EU
Available from stock

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Liberty Product Profile



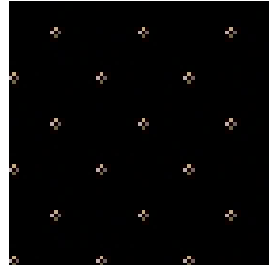
Carpet Images



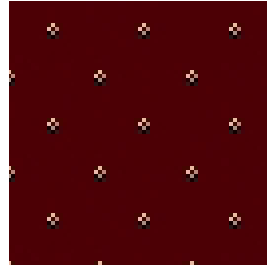
Black Watch Tartan
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm L: 33cm



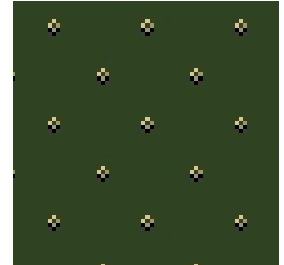
Lindsay Tartan



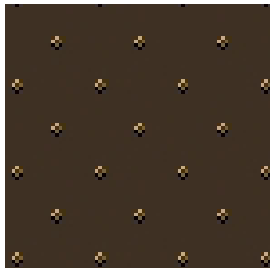
Pindot Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.3cm L: 8.7cm



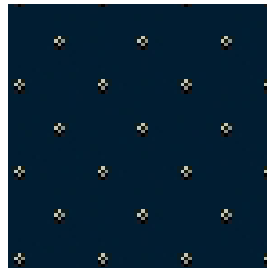
Pindot Burgandy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.3cm L: 8.7cm



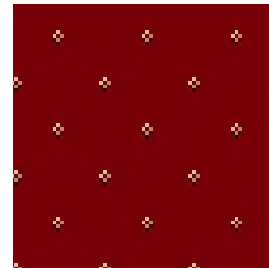
Pindot Green
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.3cm L: 8.7cm



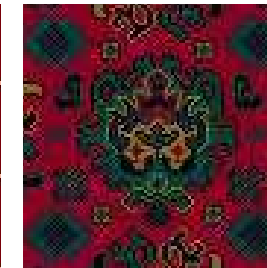
Pindot Mocha
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.3cm L: 8.7cm



Pindot Navy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.3cm L: 8.7cm



Pindot Red
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.3cm L: 8.7cm



Turkey
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm L: 47.9cm



Weathered Buchanan



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Liberty Product Profile

Carpet Images



Turkey



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Liberty Product Profile

Carpet Images



Lindsay Tartan



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Moda Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/ 27.6 per dcm
Rows:	8 per inch/31.4 per dcm
Pile Weight:	1225g/m ²
Total Weight:	2070g/m ²
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Pile Height:	7.5mm
Tuft Density per m ² :	86,940
Yarn count & tex:	2 Ply/47's, R660 tex
Width:	4m

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Made in: EU

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Commercial Class 23/32
BS EN 1307:2005

Flammability

Fire behaviour: CFL (In accordance clause 11
Smoke production : S1 of EN 13501-1-2002)
Low radius of char (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present.

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance (in accordance with BS EN1307) we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICEF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.

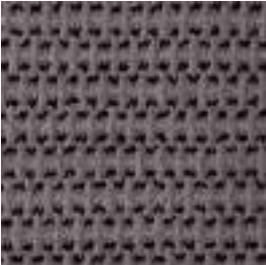


HUGH MACKAY
carpets

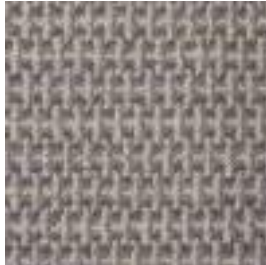
Moda Product Profile



Carpet Images



Bari Charcoal
Pattern Repeat:
W: 17.4cm x L: 15.2cm



Bari Shale
Pattern Repeat:
W: 17.4cm x L: 15.2cm



Brescia Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 5.8cm x L: 5.7cm



Brescia Charcoal
Pattern Repeat:
W: 5.8cm x L: 5.7cm



Brescia Shale
Pattern Repeat:
W: 5.8cm x L: 5.7cm



Genoa Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.7cm x L: 7.6cm



Genoa Shale
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.7cm x L: 7.6cm



Lucca Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.7cm x L: 8.9cm



Lucca Charcoal
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.7cm x L: 8.9cm



Milan Shale
Pattern Repeat:
W: 17.4cm x L: 17.1cm



Rimini Shale
Pattern Repeat:
W: 11.6cm x L: 11.4cm



Siena Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 1.5cm x L: 1.3cm



Siena Shale
Pattern Repeat:
W: 1.5cm x L: 1.3cm



Sorrento Charcoal
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.7cm x L: 8.3cm



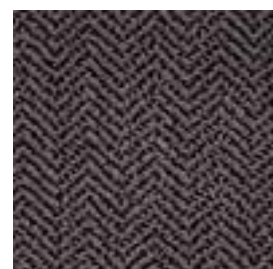
Verona Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.7cm x L: 9.5cm



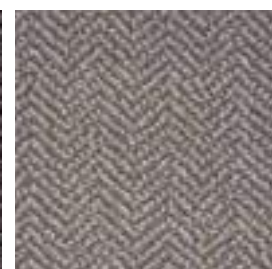
Verona Charcoal
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.7cm x L: 9.5cm



Verona Shale
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.7cm x L: 9.5cm



Vicenza Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 17.4cm x L: 19.1cm



Vicenza Charcoal
Pattern Repeat:
W: 17.4cm x L: 19.1cm



Vicenza Shale
Pattern Repeat:
W: 17.4cm x L: 19.1cm



Carpet Images



Genoa Shale



Milan Shale



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Natural Weave Product Profile

Carpet Details:

Specification

Construction:	Tufted
Texture:	Loop Pile
Gauge:	5/32nd's
Pile Weight:	930g/m2
Total Weight:	1930g/m2
Backing:	Action
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Pile Height:	6mm
TOG:	1.00
Width:	4m & 5m
Warranty:	10 Year

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Contract Class 23/32
BS EN 1307:2005

Flammability

BS/ISO 6925 Methanamine Pile Pass
BS4790 (Hot Metal Nut) Pass
BS2597 Nordic Fire Test (NT007) Meets the requirements of
Class L. DIN 4102 part 1
(IFB) - Class B1

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present.

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance (in accordance with BS EN1307) we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise)

Features

Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Made in: UK
Available from stock.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Natural Weave Product Profile

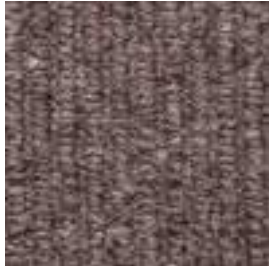
Carpet Images



Highlow Brown



Highlow Cream



Highlow Ebony



Highlow Flint



Highlow Light Beige



Highlow Nutmeg



Highlow Pewter



Highlow Rye



Highlow Sand



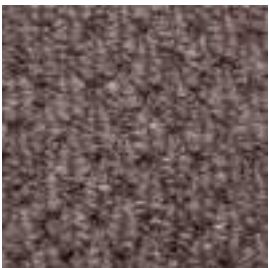
Highlow String



Panama Brown



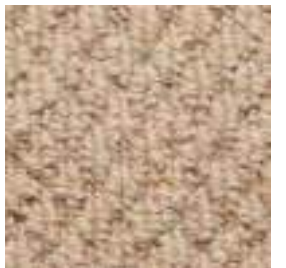
Panama Cream



Panama Ebony



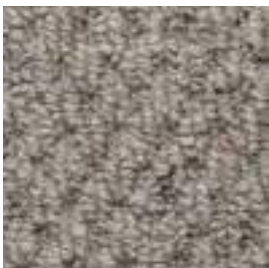
Panama Flint



Panama Light Beige



Panama Nutmeg



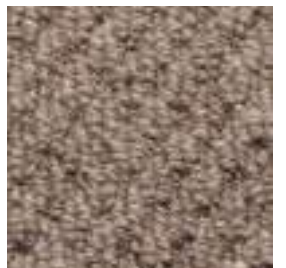
Panama Pewter



Panama Rye



Panama Sand



Panama String



Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY carpets

Natural Weave Product Profile

Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Natures Own Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	8 per inch/31.5 per dcm
Pile Weight:	1270g/m2
Total Weight:	2500g/m2
Tuft Density per m2:	86,940
Backing:	Woven Jute & Cotton
Pile Yarn Content:	100% undyed wool
Pile Height:	7.5mm
TOG:	1.00
Width:	4m

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/Heavy Commercial Class 33
BS EN 1307:2005

Flammability

Fire behaviour : CFL (in accordance with clause
Smoke production : S1 11 of EN 13501-1:2002)
Low radius of char (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present.

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance (in accordance with BS EN1307)
we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the
movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the
Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time
of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current
stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact
match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations
between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool
and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade
variations between the colours used in the same material and the
actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted
patterned carpet.

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of
interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Made in: EU
Available from stock.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile
reversal and in certain instances this may become
permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason
that research has yet identified, giving areas of
light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or
"watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture,
it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets
and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the
manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show
light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of
the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a
normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture
and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the
manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a
number of pale shades. Primarily these are used
as top or highlight colours. These more delicate
shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and
give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may
show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to
be masked in deeper shades containing a greater
quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend
that this carpet is maintained in accordance with
an agreed maintenance schedule which should
include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Natures Own Product Profile

Carpet Images



Casino Maple
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm (half drop)
x L: 91cm



Casino Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm (half drop)
x L: 91cm



Country Maple
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm (half drop)
x L: 86cm



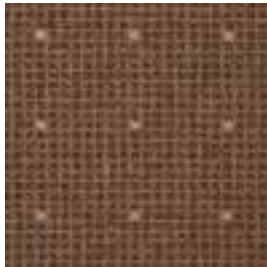
Country Oak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm (half drop)
x L: 86cm



Country Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 100cm (half drop)
x L: 86cm



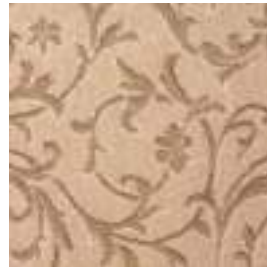
Dimensions Maple
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.7cm x L: 8.6cm



Dimensions Oak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 8.7cm x L: 8.6cm



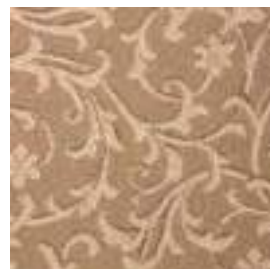
Manor Elm
Pattern Repeat:
W: 102.9cm x L: 50cm



Manor Maple
Pattern Repeat:
W: 102.9cm x L: 50cm



Manor Oak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 102.9cm x L: 50cm



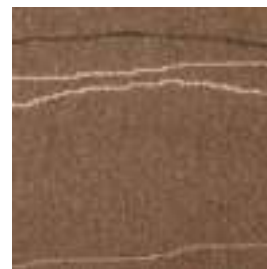
Manor Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 102.9cm x L: 50cm



Matrix Oak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 11.6cm x L: 11.4cm



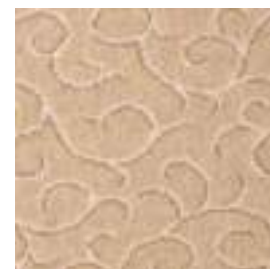
Matrix Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 11.6cm x L: 11.4cm



New Wave Oak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 58cm



New Wave Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 58cm



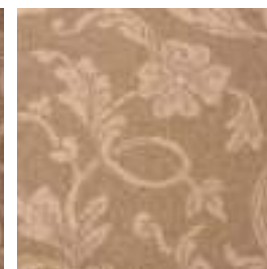
Sophistication Maple
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 46cm



Sophistication Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 46cm



Stately Oak
Pattern Repeat:
W: 200cm x L: 100.6cm



Stately Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 200cm x L: 100.6cm



Striped Elm
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x
L: Continuous



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Natures Own Product Profile

Carpet Images



Striped Pine
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x
L: Continuous



Striped Walnut
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x
L: Continuous



Stately Pine



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Natures Own Product Profile



Carpet Images



New Wave Oak



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Natures Own Product Profile

Carpet Images



Matrix Pine



Matrix Oak



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Prince Bishop Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	8 per inch/31.5 per dcm
Pile Weight:	1150g/m ²
Total Weight:	1920g/m ²
Tuft Density per m ² :	86,940
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool, 20% Nylon
Pile Height:	7mm
Yarn count & tex	2 Ply/47's, R660 tex
Width:	4m

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/Heavy Commercial Class 33
BS EN 1307:2005

Flammability

Fire behaviour : CFL (in accordance with clause
Smoke production : S1 11 of EN 13501-1:2002)
Low radius of char (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present.

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance (in accordance with BS EN1307)
we recommend the use of an
approved stair nosing and the
movement of carpet every 6
months from tread to rise)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Made in: EU
Available from stock.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Prince Bishop Product Profile

Carpet Images



Crown Brown
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



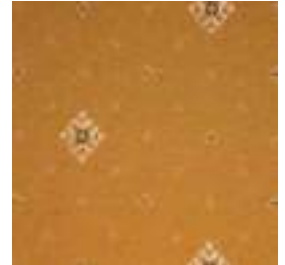
Crown Burgundy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Crown Cinnamon
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Crown Cobalt
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Crown Corn
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Crown Dark Gold
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Crown Dark Green
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



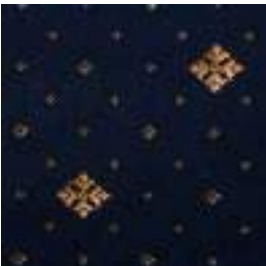
Crown Grey
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



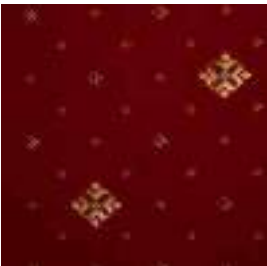
Crown Mink
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Crown Mocha
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Crown Navy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Crown Red
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Crown Steel
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Crown Terracotta
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Crown Umber
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Crown Willow
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Sceptre Anthracite
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Aphrodite
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Beige
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Prince Bishop Product Profile

Carpet Images



Sceptre Brown
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Burgundy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Cinnamon
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Cobalt
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



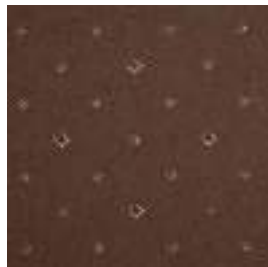
Sceptre Corn
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Dark Gold
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Dark Green
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Grey
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



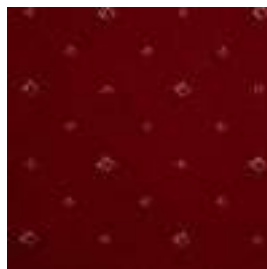
Sceptre Mink
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Mocha
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Navy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Red
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Steel
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



Sceptre Terracotta
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



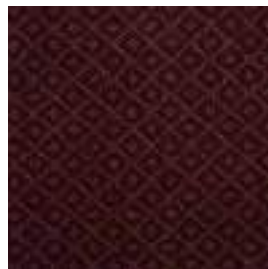
Sceptre Umber
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



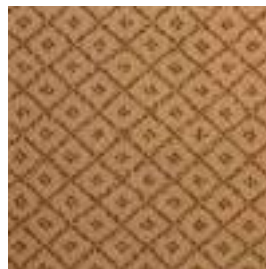
Sceptre Willow
Pattern Repeat:
W: 16.7cm x L: 16.7cm



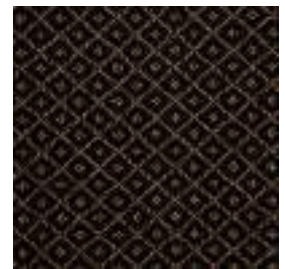
Trellis Anthracite
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Aphrodite
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Beige
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Black
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



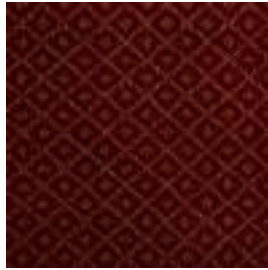
HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Prince Bishop Product Profile

Carpet Images



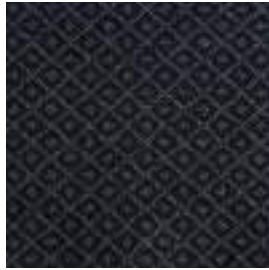
Trellis Brown
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Burgundy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Cinnamon
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Cobalt
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Corn
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Dark Gold
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Dark Green
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Grey
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



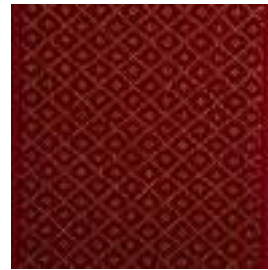
Trellis Mink
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Mocha
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Navy
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Red
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Steel
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Terracotta
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Umber
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Trellis Willow
Pattern Repeat:
W: 9cm x L: 7.5cm



Carpet Details:



Crown Dark Green



Crown Burgundy



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Quintessential Twist Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Tufted 3 Ply
Pile Weight:	1930g/m ²
Total Weight:	2780g/m ²
Gauge:	1/8th
Backing:	Lux Fleece Backing
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool, 10% Nylon, 10% Meltbond Polyester
Pile Height:	7mm
Total Height:	9mm
Warranty:	10 years
Width:	4m & 5m
TOG:	1.72

Features

Available in 4m & 5m.
Made in the UK
Regular nationwide delivery service.
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles.
Ease of maintenance.
All colours available from stock.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.

Tested for

Suitability

Extra Heavy Domestic and Extra Heavy Commercial

Flammability

BS2597 Nordic Fire Test NT007

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (in contract locations use approved stair nosings).

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.



Carpet Images



Mountain Grey



Volcanic Ash



Moonstone



Gainsborough Grey



Chiltern Stone



Dawn Mist



Ocean Mist



Crested Dove



Soft Truffle



Polished Pebble



Almond White



Nutmeg White



Apple Blossom



Island White



Calico Skies



Willow Green



Rose Blossom



Dusky Rose



Raspberry Fool



Worcester Blue



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Quintessential Twist
Product Profile

Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Quintessential Twist
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Riverside Twist Product Profile

Carpet Details: Super (40oz) / Supreme (50oz) / Elite (60oz)

Specification	
Construction:	Tufted
Pile Weight:	40oz: 1250g/m ² / 50oz: 1600g/m ² / 60oz: 1900g/m ² - Stripes in 40oz only
Backing:	Action
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool, 20% Polypropylene
Pile Height:	7mm
Yarn count & tex	2 Ply/47's, R660 tex
Warranty:	10 years
Width:	4m & 5m (Stripes in 4m only)
TOG:	40oz: 1.2 / 50oz: 1.4 / 60oz: 1.5

General Information
<p>Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.</p> <p>Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.</p> <p>Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.</p>

Tested for
<p><u>Suitability</u> Heavy Domestic/General Contract Class 33 BS EN 1307:2005</p> <p><u>Flammability</u> BS4790 (hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low radius of ignition Methenamine pill : BS ISO6925 Pass Nordic Fire Test (NT007): The carpet meets the requirement of Class L - Nordic Ministry of the Environment DIN 4102 part 1 (IFB) - Class B1</p> <p><u>Insect Resistant</u> Yes</p> <p><u>Suitability for Stairs:</u> Yes (For maximum performance we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise).</p> <p><u>Static Propensity</u> Low propensity to static down to 40% RH</p>

Features
Available in 4m & 5m rolls. Regular Nationwide delivery service Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance. Made in: UK. All colours available from stock for immediate call off.

Installation
<p>To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.</p> <p>For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering. All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.</p> <p>Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.</p> <p>Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.</p>

Maintenance
<p>Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i). Vacuum regularly. ii). Remove spills immediately. iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Riverside Twist Product Profile

Carpet Images



Avon



Black Water



Cool Grey



Desert Sand



Doeskin



Fawn



Harvest



Ivory Cream



Maize



Pewter



Platinum



Seal



Steel



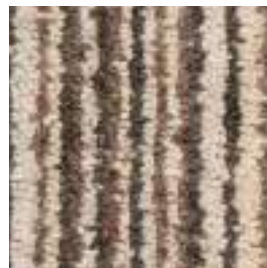
Stone



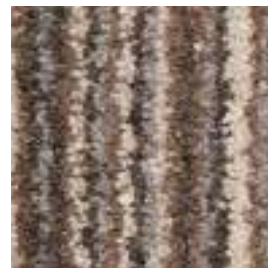
Taupe



Woodsmoke



Hardwick Beige Stripe



Jacobs Grey Stripe



Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Safari Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	8 per inch/31.4 per dcm
Pile Weight:	1225g/m2
Total Weight:	2070g/m2
Tuft Density per m2:	86,940
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool, 20% Nylon
Pile Height:	7.5mm
Yarn count & tex	2 Ply/47's, R660 tex
Width:	4m

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/Heavy Commercial Class 33
BS EN 1307:2005

Flammability

Fire behaviour : CFL (in accordance with clause
Smoke production : S1 11 of EN 13501-1:2002)
Low radius of char (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present.

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance (in accordance with BS EN1307)
we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the
movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the
Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICEF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time
of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current
stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact
match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations
between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool
and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade
variations between the colours used in the same material and the
actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted
patterned carpet.

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of
interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Made in: EU
Available from stock.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile
reversal and in certain instances this may become
permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason
that research has yet identified, giving areas of
light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or
"watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture,
it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets
and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the
manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show
light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of
the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a
normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture
and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the
manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a
number of pale shades. Primarily these are used
as top or highlight colours. These more delicate
shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and
give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may
show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to
be masked in deeper shades containing a greater
quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend
that this carpet is maintained in accordance with
an agreed maintenance schedule which should
include the following:

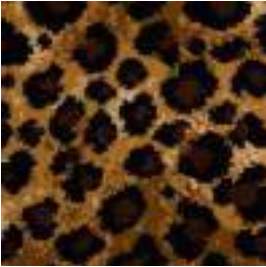
- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Safari Product Profile

Carpet Images



Leopard

Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 77.5cm



Ocelot

Pattern Repeat:
W: 25cm x L: 39.4cm



Zebra

Pattern Repeat:
W: 66cm x L: 152.4cm



Zebra



Carpet Images



Zebra



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Safari Product Profile

Carpet Images



Leopard



Carpet Details:



Ocelot



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Swaledale & Wharfdale Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Tufted
Pile Weight:	Wharfdale: 1360g/m2. Swaledale: 1865g/m2
Total Weight:	Wharfdale: 2376g/m2 Swaledale: 2884g/m2
Gauge:	1/8
Backing:	Action
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool, 20% Meltbond
Yarn count & tex	2 Ply/47's, R660 tex
Warranty:	10 years
Width:	4m & 5m
TOG:	Wharfdale: 1.2 Swaledale: 1.45

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic - Wharfdale

Extra Heavy Domestic - Swaledale

Flammability

BS4790 (hot metal nut) : BS5287 Low radius of ignition

Methenamine pill : BS ISO6925 Pass

Nordic Fire Test (NT007): The carpet meets the requirement of Class L -

Nordic Ministry of the Environment DIN 4102 part 1 (IFB) - Class B1

Insect Resistant

Yes

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise).

Static Propensity

Low propensity to static down to 40% RH

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Features

Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Made in: UK. All colours available from stock for immediate call off.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Swaledale & Wharfedale
Product Profile

Carpet Images



Chestnut



Cocoa Mist



Dawn Haze



Doeskin



Forest Fern



Grain



Granite



Grey Truffle



Honeycomb



Lily Rose



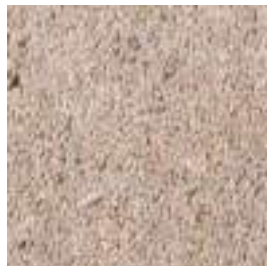
Loam



Misty Sky



Natural Bark



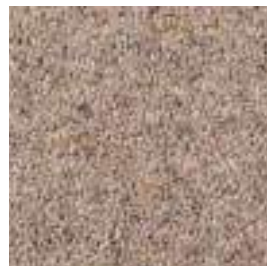
Natural Hessian



Oak Tree



Ocean Wash



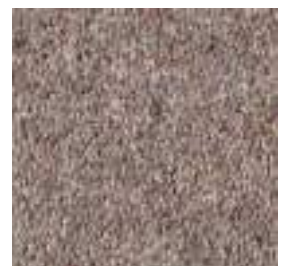
Pebble Shore



Soft Mocha



Soft Wheat



Twilight

Carpet Images



Granite



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Tartan Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	8 per inch/31.4 per dcm
Pile Weight:	*1260g/m2 - 1310g/m2
Total Weight:	*2070g/m2 - 2500g/m2
Tuft Density per m2:	86,940
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene or Woven Jute/Cotton
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool, 20% Nylon or 100% Wool
Pile Height:	7.5mm (Total height: 10.5mm)
Yarn count & tex	2 Ply/47's, R660 tex or 2/42's, R740 tex
Width:	4m

* Design Dependent

Tested for

Suitability

Extra Heavy Domestic/Heavy Contract

Flammability

Fire behaviour : CFL (in accordance with clause 11 of EN 13501-1:2002)
Smoke production : S1
Low radius of char (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present.

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance (in accordance with BS EN1307) we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only. Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance. Made in: EU. Available from stock.



Carpet Images



Autumn Plaid
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 48.3cm



Ben Alder
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 50cm



Ben Avon
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Ben Cruachan
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 50cm



Ben Hope
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 50cm



Ben Kilbrek
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 50cm



Ben Lomond
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Ben Macdui
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 50cm



Ben Nevis
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33cm x L: 33cm



Black Watch
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33.4cm x L: 33cm



Dress Stewart
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33.4cm x L: 33.7cm



Tartan Earth
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 48.3cm



Gordon Regimental
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 33.7cm



Tartan Heather
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33.4cm x L: 33.7cm



Heathland Tartan
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 48.3cm



Tartan Lindsay
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33.4cm x L: 33.7cm



Macdonald Tartan
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 48.9cm



Menzies Tartan
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33.4cm x L: 33.7cm



Tartan Midnight
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33.4cm x L: 33.7cm



Royal Stewart
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33.4cm x L: 33.7cm



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Tartan Product Profile

Carpet Images



Royale Tartan
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33.4cm x L: 33.7cm



Rustic Plaid
Pattern Repeat:
W: 50cm x L: 48.3cm



Shaker Tartan
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33.4cm x L: 33cm



Weathered Buchanan
Pattern Repeat:
W: 33.4cm x L: 33cm



Ben Avon



HUGH MACKAY carpets

Tartan Product Profile



Carpet Images



Ben Kilbrek



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Tartan Product Profile



Carpet Details:



Weathered Buchanan



HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Tartanesque Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Pile Weight:	1070g/m ²
Total Weight:	1900g/m ²
Tuft Density per m ² :	75,900
Backing:	Woven Polyester/Polypropylene
Pile Yarn Content:	80% Wool, 20% Nylon
Pile Height:	7mm
Yarn count & tex	2 Ply/47's, R660 tex
Width:	4m

Tested for

Suitability

Heavy Domestic/General Contract Class 23/32

Flammability

Fire behaviour : CFL (in accordance with clause
Smoke production : S1 11 of EN 13501-1:2002)
Low radius of char (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present.

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance (in accordance with BS EN1307)
we recommend the use of an
approved stair nosing and the
movement of carpet every 6
months from tread to rise)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5325 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only.
Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of
interior styles. Ease of maintenance.
Made in: EU
Available from stock.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing. This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.



HUGH MACKAY carpets

Tartanesque Product Profile



Carpet Images



Glen Douglas



Glen Effric



Glen Etive



Glen Fruin



Glen Isla



Glen Loy



Glen Orchy



Glen Rosa



Glen Shiel



Glen torridon



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Tartanesque Product Profile



Carpet Images





HUGH MACKAY

carpets

Tartan Naturals Product Profile



Carpet Details:

Specification	
Construction:	Woven Axminster
Texture:	Cut Pile Velour
Pitch:	7 per inch/27.6 per dcm
Rows:	8 per inch/31.4 per dcm
Pile Weight:	*1260g/m2 - 1310g/m2
Total Weight:	*2070g/m2 - 2500g/m2
Tuft Density per m2:	86,940
Backing:	*Woven Polyester/Polypropylene or Woven Jute/Cotton
Pile Yarn Content:	*80% Wool, 20% Nylon or 100% Wool
Pile Height:	7.5mm (Total height: 10.5mm)
Yarn count & tex	*2 Ply/47's, R660 tex or 2/42's, R740 tex
Width:	4m

* Design Dependent

Tested for

Suitability

Extra Heavy Domestic/Heavy Contract

Flammability

Fire behaviour : CFL (in accordance with clause 11 of EN 13501-1:2002)
Smoke production : S1
Low radius of char (BS4790 BS5287)

Castor Chair

Not recommended unless protecting mat is present.

Suitability for Stairs:

Yes (For maximum performance (in accordance with BS EN1307) we recommend the use of an approved stair nosing and the movement of carpet every 6 months from tread to rise)

Installation

To be installed in accordance with BS5323 "Code of Practice for the Installation of Floor Coverings" and NICF manual.

For quantity orders requiring colour matching, please state at the time of ordering.

All samples may not be from the same production batch as current stock and therefore should be used as a guide and not as an exact match.

Colour variations: There may be colour variations/shade variations between each batch of carpet as well as with undyed materials.

Undyed Wool: Due to the inherent natural variations in undyed wool and the current blending techniques, there may be noticeable shade variations between the colours used in the same material and the actual production. Pattern match cannot be guaranteed with any tufted patterned carpet.

General Information

Pile reversal: All cut pile carpets can suffer from pile reversal and in certain instances this may become permanently bent or distorted for no specific reason that research has yet identified, giving areas of light and shade. This is also known as "shading" or "watermarking". It is not a defect in manufacture, it only occurs in a small percentage of all carpets and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pile pressure: All cut pile carpets are liable to show light and dark patches resulting from disturbance of the pile created by foot traffic or brushing, This is a normal feature and is not a defect in manufacture and no liability whatsoever can be accepted by the manufacturer in respect of it.

Pale shades: We include within our collection a number of pale shades. Primarily these are used as top or highlight colours. These more delicate shades will invariably tend to soil more quickly and give a lower of light fastness than the norm, and may show natural blemishes within the fibre that tend to be masked in deeper shades containing a greater quantity of dyestuff.

Maintenance

Hugh Mackay & Whitestone Weavers recommend that this carpet is maintained in accordance with an agreed maintenance schedule which should include the following:

- i). Vacuum regularly.
- ii). Remove spills immediately.
- iii). Professionally clean as required.

Features

Available in 4m broadloom only. Regular Nationwide delivery service
Fashionable colours to meet a wide variety of interior styles. Ease of maintenance. Made in: EU . Available from stock.



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Tartan Naturals Product Profile

Carpet Images



Ben Lawers



Ben More



Tartan Dusk



Tartan Maple



Tartan Pine



Tonal Plaid



HUGH MACKAY
carpets

Tartan Naturals Product Profile

Carpet Images



Ben Lawers



Carpet Images



Ben Lawers

ulster™

www.ulstercarpets.com



Boho
Collection

ulster™

www.ulstercarpets.com



Introducing Boho Collection from Ulster Carpets.....

Recently launched Boho Collection from Ulster Carpets is the epitome of style. The vintage inspired designs are an ode to all things retro, reworked to create contemporary, practical axminster for the 21st century home.

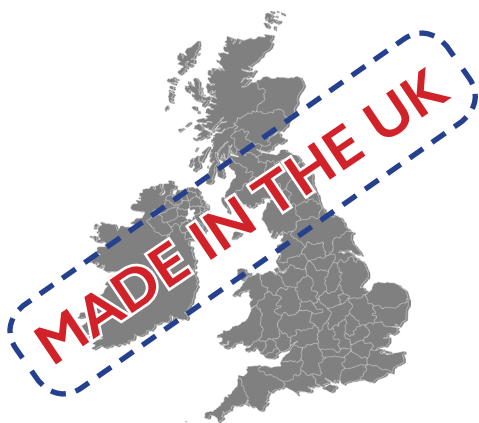
Each of the six designs offer their own quirky personality, brought together by the soft pastel shades of the "heritage" colour palette to create a unique and stunning collection.

Choose between the playful leaf pattern of "Rhapsody", the statement zigzag of "Tribe" or the sophisticated houndstooth of "Chic". The distinctive chevrons of "Hemingway" add character to any stairway, while "Bloomsbury" brings a little bit of the outdoors in with its beautiful seedhead design.

The contemporary plaid design of Hamilton offers a fresh take on the classic pattern, incorporating the stunning pastel shades of "Tea Rose" and "Summer Breeze" alongside the neutral tones of "Moon Shimmer" and "Honesty". The result is a unique and eye catching floor covering, which is sure to make a style statement in any home.

Made from hardwearing 80% wool / 20% nylon mix, Boho Collection has been manufactured to last as long as the iconic designs which inspired it. As you would expect from an Ulster carpet, this combination ensures a luxurious feel which is suitable for heavy domestic wear.

All colourways are available in 4m, 3m, 2m and 1m colour-matching widths enabling a reduction in waste and cost by using Ulster's multi-width offering. Boho Collection is designed to co-ordinate with Heritage Twist plains, enabling the customer to create a seamless interior scheme.



01/30006 Hamilton Tea Rose

Bloomsbury

80% Wool
20% Nylon

Available in 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m widths

Suitable for Heavy Wear

The beautiful seedhead design of Bloomsbury gives a chic and bohemian feel to the home, conjuring up images of summer meadows, sunny evenings and the beautiful light of spring time. Instantly cheer up your home with this stunning pattern which will enhance both contemporary and traditional interior spaces.



31/30003 Bloomsbury Summer Breeze



31/30003 Summer Breeze



01/30003 Tea Rose



41/30003 Sunlight

Hemingway

80% Wool
20% Nylon

Available in 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m widths

Suitable for Heavy Wear

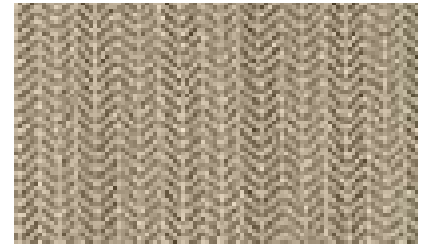
“The subtle chevron design of Hemingway is brought to life by the highlighted pastel and neutral tones of Summer Breeze, Honesty and Moon Shimmer. This stunning pattern will bring any hallway, or staircase to life.”



31/30004 Summer Breeze

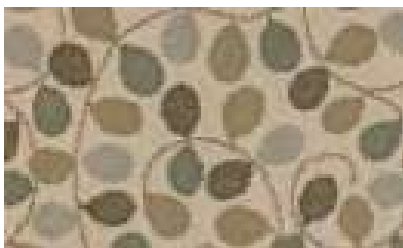


11/30004 Honesty



91/30004 Moon Shimmer

Rhapsody



91/30005 Moon Shimmer

“Channel your inner bohemian with this nature inspired design. Bring a little festival chic to your interior space with the playful leaf design of Rhapsody. Use it alongside a neutral inspired scheme to create a little quirkiness or go all out retro and team it up with the co-ordinating Boho designs.”



01/30005 Tea Rose



91/30005 Summer Breeze

Hamilton

80% Wool
20% Nylon

Available in 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m widths

Suitable for Heavy Wear

Reworking the traditional plaid in a contemporary way, the Boho Hamilton exemplifies retro design to perfection. 'Of-the-moment' colourways, bring the plaid design to life resulting in a statement floor covering.



31/30006 Hamilton Summer Breeze



11/30006 Honesty



31/30006 Summer Breeze



91/30006 Moon Shimmer



01/30006 Tea Rose

Tribe

80% Wool
20% Nylon

Available in 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m widths

Suitable for Heavy Wear

“The unique zig zag pattern of Tribe, creates a subtle patterned effect, a sophisticated alternative to a plain carpet.”



Tribe Tea Rose 01/30001



01/30001 Tea Rose



31/30001 Summer Breeze

Chic

80% Wool
20% Nylon

Available in 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m widths

Suitable for Heavy Wear

“Change the way you think about the timeless houndstooth pattern with the ‘Chic’ design. Of the moment heritage shades, bring this retro pattern to life, exuding style and elegance.”



91/30002 Chic Moon Shimmer



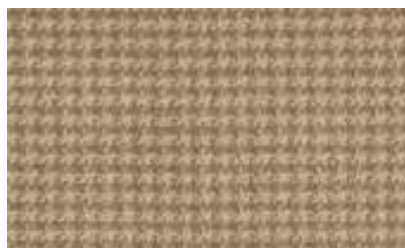
01/30002 Tea Rose



31/30002 Summer Breeze



91/30002 Moon Shimmer



11/30002 Honesty

Technical Specification

Range/Design	Ref No	Widths Available (m)	Repeat Length	Repeat Type	Suitability	Centres on 0.91m	Tog Rating
Boho Collection							
Bloomsbury	30003	4, 3, 2, 1	1m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Hemingway	30004	4, 3, 2, 1	0.29m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Hamilton	30006	4, 3, 2, 1	0.25m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Tribe	30001	4, 3, 2, 1	0.29m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Chic	30002	4, 3, 2, 1	0.02m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Rhapsody	30005	4, 3, 2, 1	1m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7

Like what you see?

Inspired to redecorate with Boho Collection but still undecided on style? You can order samples direct to your door via the Ulster website (all free of charge). Simply browse through our beautiful Ulster products and add the swatches which take your fancy to your shopping basket and follow the simple steps to check out and complete your order. The friendly folks in our sample department will then parcel them up, pop them in the post and have your lovely Ulster samples to you as soon as possible.

Along with your samples, you will find a green Ulster bag - we ask that you return any unwanted samples with the freepost label included. This helps to reduce waste and helps to divert carpet from landfill - an important part of our commitment to protecting the environment.

You can also use the website to find your local Ulster stockist; enter your postcode into the "Where to Buy" section and our website will find your nearest store.

www.ulstercarpets.com



31/30006 Hamilton Summer Breeze



Ulster Carpets
Castleisland Factory
Portadown, Co Armagh, Northern Ireland, BT62 1EE

Email: marketing@ulstercarpets.com
Tel: 028 3833 4433

ulsterTM
www.ulstercarpets.com



COE CORP'S
Kilaney - 004 6691112
Cahersiveen - 086 9473026

ulster™

www.ulstercarpets.com

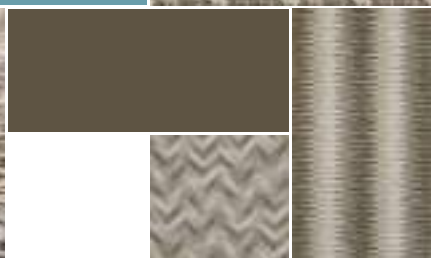
FUSION

Available in 4m widths

80% wool / 20% nylon

Heavy Contract /

Extra Heavy Domestic Wear



CORCORAN'S Killybegs - 064 6691112 Trolan - 066 7180941
Cobh/Coblenz - 065 2473026 Newcastle West - 069 46777

FUSION

'Fusion' is a unique stock contract range with striking patterns and colourways, designed to make an impact.

As the name suggests, the inspiration for this range is a fusion of rediscovered classic designs that have a resonance in many different areas of interior design. The chevron 'Reverb' has roots in architecture, parquet flooring and embroidery, the dogtooth design 'Tone' originates from tweed fabrics and is a staple of both furnishings and haute couture, while 'Sonic' echoes ikat textiles and slub yarn designs.

The Fusion designs maintain their familiarity but have been revisited to have a completely modern feel with blues, greys and neutrals that are perfect for current colouring, while the scale of the bold designs are tempered by the use of texture which accentuates the softness and practicality of the axminster pile.

Available in a 4m width, this range is perfect for commercial interiors which endeavour to make a statement without the expense and lead times of a bespoke product. In a hardwearing combination of 80% wool and 20% nylon, Fusion is designed to withstand the heavy wear of a busy commercial environment.



Tone

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilbarney - 004 6691112 Tralee - 066 7190941
Caherciveen - 066 9473026 Newmarket West - 069 66777

Available in 4m Widths

80% Wool / 20% Nylon

Suitable for Heavy Contract /

Extra Domestic Wear



11/20086 Tone Marquee



Tone Alloy (91/20086)



91/20086 Tone Alloy



92/20086 Tone Tungsten



31/20086 Tone Electric



32/20086 Tone Denim

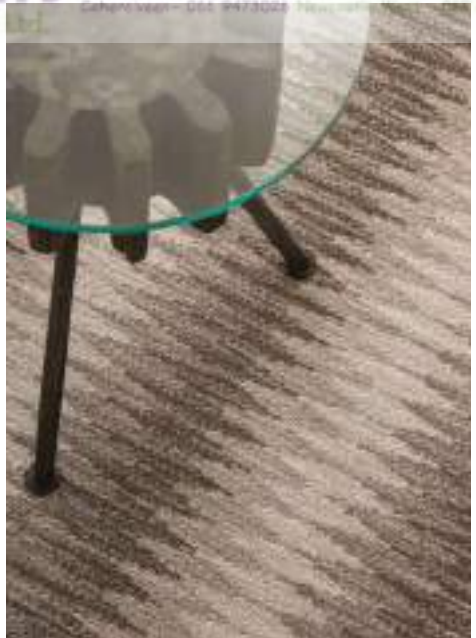
Sonic

Available in 4m Widths

80% Wool / 20% Nylon

Suitable for Heavy Contract /

Extra Domestic Wear



11/20087 Sonic Marquee

Sonic Alloy (91/20087)



91/20087 Sonic Alloy



92/20087 Sonic Tungsten



31/20087 Sonic Electric



32/20087 Sonic Denim

Reverb

Available in 4m Widths

80% Wool / 20% Nylon

Suitable for Heavy Contract /

Extra Domestic Wear



11/20088 Reverb Marquee

Reverb Marquee (11/20088)



91/20088 Reverb Alloy



92/20088 Reverb Tungsten



31/20088 Reverb Electric



32/20088 Reverb Denim

FUSION



Available in 4m Widths

80% Wool (mothproofed) / 20% Nylon

Heavy Contract / Extra Heavy Domestic Wear

Repeat Length: Tone 44cm (17") Self Match
Sonic 76cm (30") Self Match
Reverb 102cm (40") Self Match

Total Pile Weight: 1207g/m² (36.50oz/yd²)

Total Pile Height: 7.14mm (0.28")

Pitch: 27.56 per dm (7 per inch)

Rows: 31.50 per dm (8 per inch)

ulster™
www.ulstercarpets.com



GRANGE

W I L T O N

GRANGE

WILTON

Grange Wilton is a luxurious and dense high twist woven wilton range comprising 40 colours.

Combining the luxury of wool and the hardwearing properties of nylon, Grange Wilton is a blend of 80% wool, 20% nylon plain and heather yarns, woven tightly to create the ultimate in floor covering.

Colourways within Grange Wilton include warm organic mineral tones, soft muted greys through to slate, beiges, green and reds all inspired by a timeless 'heritage' palette.

Ulster's unique Multi Width service means Grange Wilton is available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m and 1m colour matching widths. This unique service reduces wastage to provide a more cost-effective solution to customers.

The nostalgic tones and colours found in Grange Wilton will effortlessly help create warmth and practical luxury in any interior scheme. Alternatively each of the 40 colours can be combined with other Ulster products to achieve a flowing scheme.













Seasalt
G1026



Priory
G1027



Whisper
G1018



Mistral
G1039



Fleet
G1040



Cygnet
G1030



Mist
G1021



Celadon
G1037



French Grey
G1022



Greyhound
G1019



Gorge
G1034



Sawgrass
G1033



Dolomite
G1032



Cavern
G1031



Sapphire
G1038



Silversmith
G1025



Woolsack
G1015



Woad
G1035



Hudson
G1036



Lowry
G1016

Products should be selected from actual samples.



Millstone
G1029



Woburn
G1028



Beeswax
G1009



Pantry
G1011



Angora
G1001



Spelt
G1007



Tallow
G1012



Giltwood
G1017



Wattle
G1002



Appleby
G1014



Flagstone
G1004



Partridge
G1005



Romney
G1013



Coir
G1003



Otter
G1006



Moorland
G1008



Brunel
G1020



Kew
G1024



Grenadier Red
G1010



Red Setter
G1023

Products should be selected from actual samples.



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Widths Available (m)

5, 4, 3, 2, 1

Suitability

Extra heavy wear

Tog Rating

1.5

SAMPLES

You can order samples to be delivered direct to your door free of charge via our website.

Alternatively check our website to find contact details for your nearest retailer.

KEY SELLING POINTS



Wool

Natural & durable
Fire safe
Easy to clean
Non allergenic



Service

Award winning service
3-5 day delivery
95%+ stock availability
48hr sample service



Quality

Superior construction
Moth resistant
Premium materials



Product

Optimum performance
Greater stability
Unrivalled choice



Better value



Less Waste



Colour matching



Wider widths





ulsterTM
www.ulstercarpets.com

Castleisland Factory, Craigavon, Northern Ireland, BT62 1EE
028 3833 4433 | samples@ulstercarpets.com

HABITÜS



HABITUS

A collection inspired by the quiet, understated aesthetic found in Danish design

In recent years the demand for loop products has grown considerably given the durability and contemporary look it creates. Ulster Carpets has combined this demand with the current trend for the quiet, understated aesthetic found in Danish design to create their latest loop collection, **HABITÜS**.

Drawing on the emotional connection we create with the surrounding elements, **HABITÜS** blends contemporary patterns and comforting textures with neutral colourways and contains four designs, Urban, Rustik, Croft and Strönd.

Colours may not match due to printing limitations.
Products should be selected from actual samples.

Croft

Introducing Croft, the latest addition to Ulster's new Danish inspired range HABITÜS.

The six berber shades have been manufactured using a combination of plain and heathered yarn, creating a natural textured finish and an organic 'artisan' feel.

The range exudes warmth and cosiness, with soft, blended colouring. 'Surf' and 'Reef' have subtle blue undertones; 'Etching' combines grey and charcoals, whilst 'Soya', 'Rye' and 'Wren' are blends of neutrals which bring to mind the warmth of natural fleece.

Keeping in line with current interior trends, Croft reflects the 'Hygge' movement of cosiness and comfort and conjures images of log fires, chunky knit throws and hand crafted textiles.

Urban

Best described as a classic, sophisticated chevron, Urban combines a sharp geometric look with the softness of the wool loops.

Urban would look just as good in a city loft apartment with exposed concrete and steel as it would in a country retreat with a log burner and wooden beams.



100% wool
Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m, 1m
Suitable for heavy wear



Air 70/1445



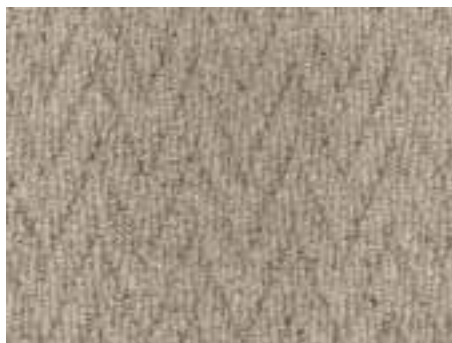
Rain 73/1445



Rope 35/1446



River 71/1446



Wharf 72/1446



Smoke 75/1445

Rustik

Rustik is a more striking, linear 'cable' design inspired by the 'Chunky Knit' weave and Aran sweaters. This more defined pattern makes it ideal for areas such as hallways and stairs.

Both Urban and Rustik contain six colourways; 'Air', 'Rain', 'Smoke', 'Rope', 'River', and 'Wharf' consisting of a neutral colour palette of relaxing earthy tones.



100% wool
Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m, 1m
Suitable for heavy wear



Air 70/1440



Rain 73/1440



Rope 35/1441



River 71/1441



Wharf 72/1441



Smoke 75/1440

Strönd

Inspired by the Scandinavian coast, Strönd is best described as an understated yet striking ribbed design with a nautical theme, highlighted by the six colourways 'Bay', 'Ebb', 'Pier', 'Sail', 'Shore' and 'Shoal'.

These fresh, neutral colourways make the collection ideal for bringing a touch of the outdoors into your home, creating a clean, calm and contemporary aesthetic.



100% wool
Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m, 1m
Suitable for heavy wear



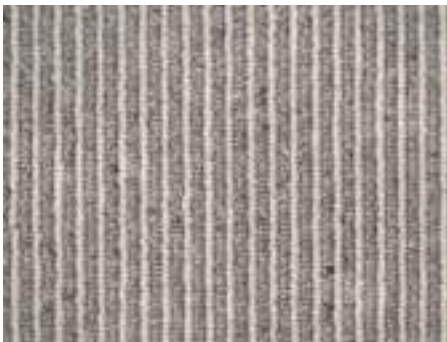
Shoal 20/1317



Shore 35/1317



Sail 70/1317



Pier 75/1317



Bay 80/1317



Ebb 65/1317



Kilnsey - 064 6691111 Thieve - 066 7180541
Caherevean - 066 9473026 Newsumph West - 069 46777

Key selling points



Wool
Natural & durable
Fire safe
Easy to clean
Non allergenic



Product - loop
High tech backing
100% wool
Crease resistant
Easy to install



Quality
Superior construction
Moth resistant
Premium materials
Innovative design



Design
Distinctive pattern
Contemporary choice
Sophisticated colours
Deluxe finish





CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Killarney - 064 6621112 Tralee - 055 7100541
Cahersiveen - 045 947 1026 Newcastle West - 050 687777

«MULTIWIDTHS»



Wider widths



Better value



Less waste



Colour matching

You can order samples to be delivered direct to your door free of charge via our website. Alternatively check our website to find contact details for your nearest retailer.





Ulster Carpets Ltd
Castleisland Factory
Portadown
Co Armagh
BT62 1EE

T: 028 3833 4433
www.ulstercarpets.com

ulsterTM
www.ulstercarpets.com

Natural Choice Collection

Natural Choice Axminster

100% Undyed Wool
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m, 2.74m,
1.83m & 0.91m

Suitable for Heavy Wear

Recognising a growth public awareness of environmental and ecological issues, Ulster has developed Natural Choice, an eco friendly collection woven from 100% undyed wool.

Natural Choice Axminster is made up of a variety of textural designs, each inspired by nature

Composed from natural, renewable elements, Natural Choice is completely recyclable and biodegradable at the end of its life cycle. It therefore has minimal effect on the environment.



Chenille Fawn (41/20048)



51/20043 Rowan Dove



41/20043 Rowan Fawn



91/20043 Rowan Slate



51/20048 Chenille Dove



41/20047 Cove Fawn



91/20048 Chenille Slate



41/20045 Fresco Fawn



91/20045 Fresco Slate



11/20042 Garland Natural

Natural Choice Plains

100% Undyed Wool
Woven Wilton

Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

The Natural Choice Plains range has been specifically designed to complement the Natural Choice Axminster range, offering a complete, co-ordinated solution.

Woven from 100% natural, undyed wool each of the Natural Choice Plains delivers all of the associated benefits of wool in six organic colourways.

By combining a patterned carpet in one room with the subtlety of a plain carpet in a another, the consumer can easily create a naturally- flowing effect.



Top to Bottom: Plover (N5002), Eider (N5004), Cobble (N5003) & Alpaca (N5001)



N5004 Eider



N5001 Alpaca



N5002 Plover



N5003 Cobble



N5007 Platinum



N5005 Pumice

Natural Choice Co-ordination

Natural Choice Axminster and Plain ranges, as a co-ordinating collection, can effortlessly work together in a variety of combinations. When used side by side Natural Choice woven axminster and woven wilton colourways can create a relationship between various internal spaces whilst subtly defining each area. Below are just a few co-ordination options.



41/20048 Chenille Fawn

+



N5003 Cobble



41/20045 Fresco Fawn

+



N5001 Alpaca



11/20042 Garland Natural

+



N5004 Eider



91/20043 Rowan Slate

+



N5005 Pumice



Cove Fawn (41/20047), Plover (N5002) Rowan Fawn (41/20043) and Eider (N5004)

Technical Specification

Range/Design	Ref No	Widths Available (m)	Repeat Length	Repeat Type	Suitability	Tog Rating
Natural Choice Axminster Chenille	20048	4.57m, 3.66m, 2.74m, 1.83m, 0.91m	0.61m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	1.7
Fresco	20045	4.57m, 3.66m, 2.74m, 1.83m, 0.91m	0.46m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	1.7
Garland	20042	4.57m, 3.66m, 2.74m, 1.83m, 0.91m	0.91m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	1.7
Rowan	20043	4.57m, 3.66m, 2.74m, 1.83m, 0.91m	0.46m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	1.7
Natural Choice Plains						
All	All	5m, 4m, 3m, 2m, 1m	n/a	n/a	Heavy Wear	1.5

Like what you see?

Inspired to redecorate with our Ulster carpets but still undecided on style? You can order samples direct to your door via the Ulster website (all free of charge). Simply browse through our beautiful Ulster products and add the swatches which take your fancy to your shopping basket and follow the simple steps to check out and complete your order. The friendly folks in our sample department will then parcel them up, pop them in the post and have your lovely Ulster samples to you as soon as possible.

Along with your samples, you will find a green Ulster bag - we ask that you return any unwanted samples with the freepost label included. This helps to reduce waste and helps to divert carpet from landfill - an important part of our commitment to protecting the environment.

You can also use the website to find your local Ulster stockist; enter your postcode into the "Where to Buy" section and our website will find your nearest store.

www.ulstercarpets.com



Chenille Fawn 41-20048

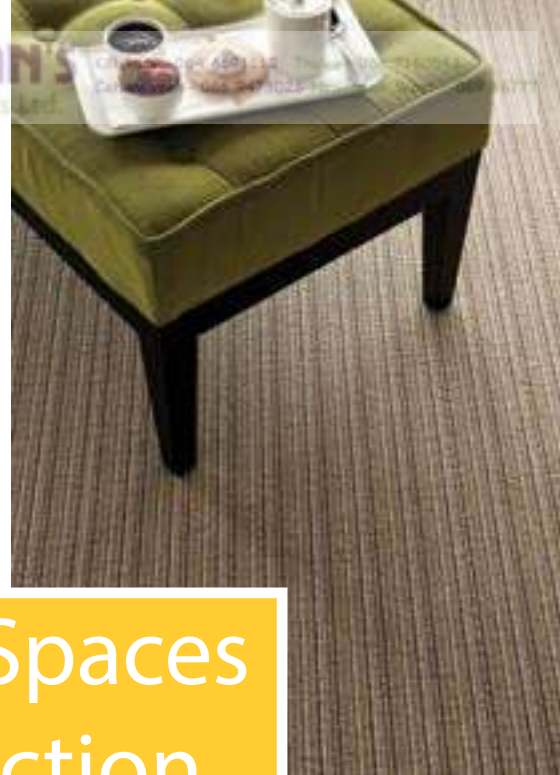
Ulster Carpets Ltd
Castleisland Factory
Garvaghy Road
Craigavon
Co Armagh
Northern Ireland
BT62 1EE

T: +44 (0) 28 3833 4433
E: marketing@ulstercarpets.com

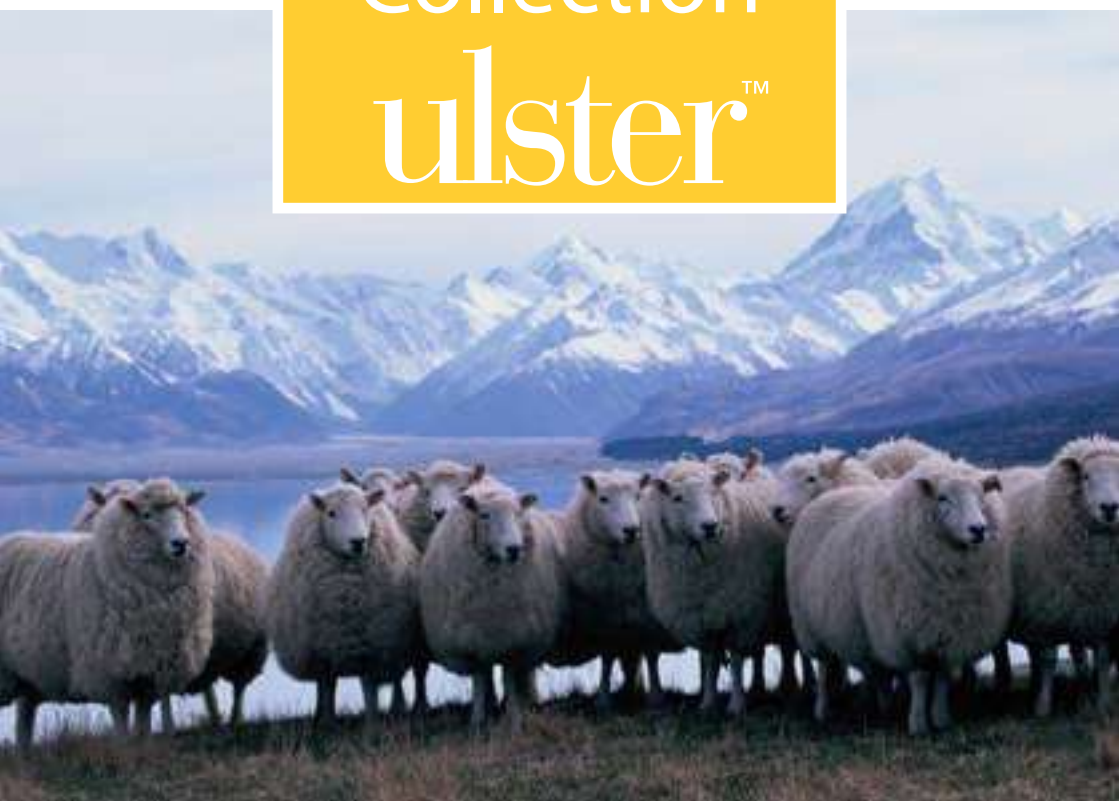
ulster™
www.ulstercarpets.com

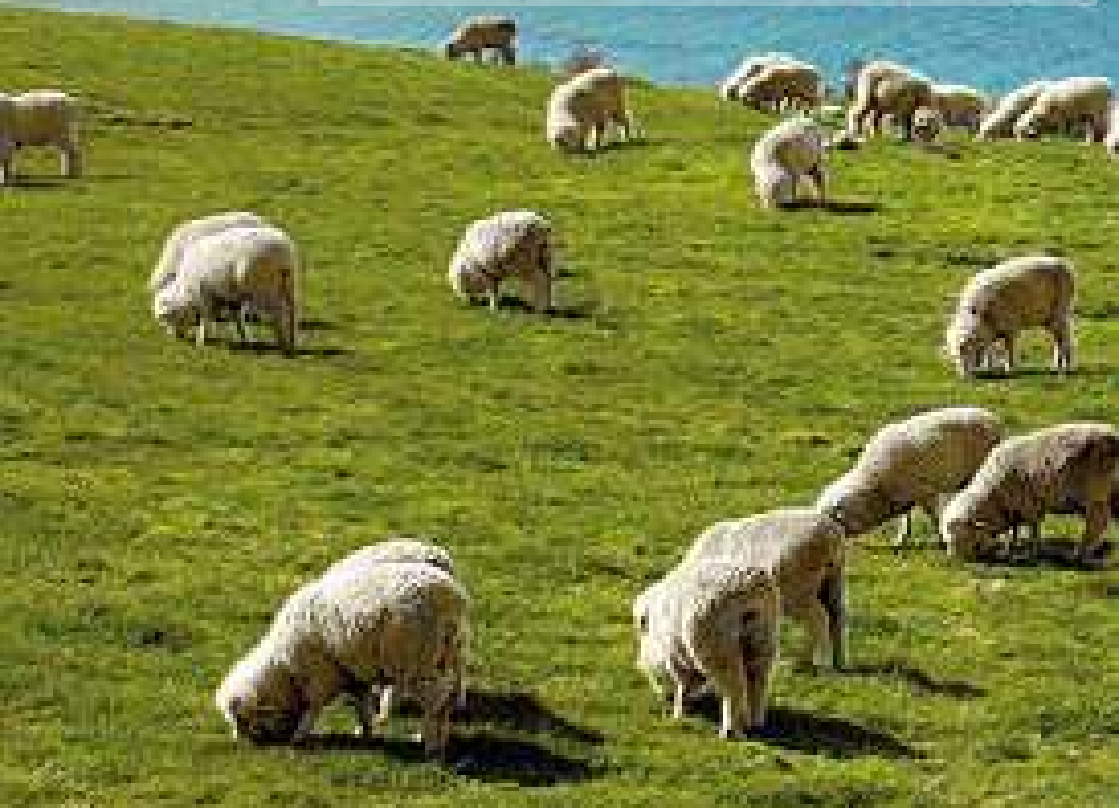
CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd

Call 01276 812222 or visit
www.corcorans.com



Open Spaces
Collection
ulster™





Contents

Monaco	page 4
Panama	page 5
Dubai	page 6



Open Spaces Laneve

page 7 - 8

Auckland

page 9 -10

Queenstown

page 11 - 13

Wellington Stripe

page 14

Technical Specification

page 15

Monaco

100% Wool
Suitable for Heavy Wear

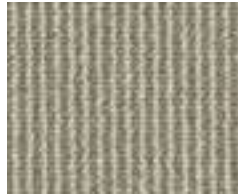
Available in 5m, 4m, 3m,
2m & 1m widths



72/1175 Gallery



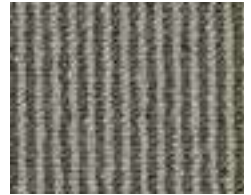
65/1175 Filo



76/1175 Chrome



73/1175 Graphic



78/1175 Galaxy



Graphic (73/1175)

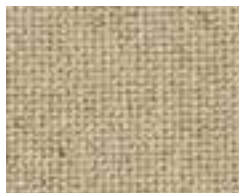
Panama

100% Wool
Suitable for Heavy Wear

Available in 5m, 4m, 3m,
2m & 1m widths



Mono (75/1170)



20/1170 Loft



70/1170 Quicksilver



30/1170 Gesso



75/1170 Mono



60/1170 Ashen



10/1170 Bone



72/1170 Orbit

Dubai

100% Wool
Suitable for Heavy Wear

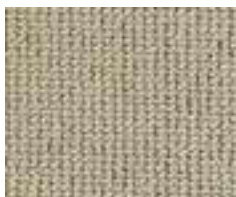
Available in 5m, 4m, 3m,
2m & 1m widths



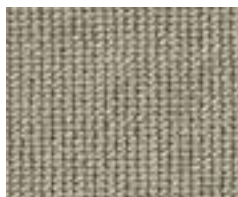
Echo (76/1319)



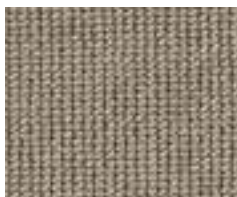
12/1319 Polar



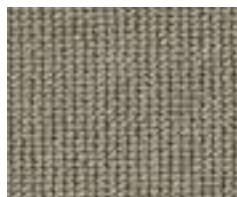
72/1319 Alpine



74/1319 Tor



35/1319 Glaze



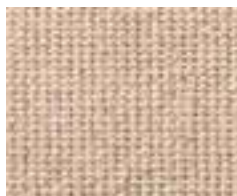
76/1319 Echo



10/1319 Snowdrop



15/1319 Lemongrass



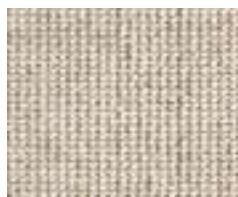
20/1319 Blonde



43/1319 Demerara



30/1319 Malt



31/1319 Pearl



61/1319 Limewash



71/1319 Dapple

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilreevy - 064 6691112 Trillick - 066 7180841
Cahersiveen - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 66777



ulsterTM
www.ulstercarpets.com

Open Spaces

 **laneve**
NEW ZEALAND WOOL



What is Open Spaces Laneve?

Ulster Carpets, working in partnership with Wools of New Zealand, have developed three 100% New Zealand wool tufted (loop pile), Laneve ranges, Auckland, Queenstown and Wellington Stripe.

Manufactured in Denmark by danfloor (an Ulster Group Company specialising in the manufacture of tufted products), the Open Spaces Auckland, Queenstown and Wellington Stripe ranges utilise a dense loop pile texture to create a contemporary floor covering that is also soft and warm.

Why Choose Laneve?

In choosing any of these Wools of New Zealand Laneve products the consumer is purchasing a luxurious 100% wool carpet, supplied by farmers who must meet a comprehensive range of environmental, social responsibility and animal welfare standards.



Auckland

100% New Zealand Wool
Suitable for Heavy Wear

Available in 5m, 4m, 3m,
2m & 1m widths



Mortar (28/1428)



10/1428 Calico



62/1428 Hammock



71/1428 Coast



25/148 Driftwood

*"...Open Spaces Auckland, a plain rib range
comprises of 12 colourways"*



28/1428 Mortar



70/148 Grayling



74/1428 Anvil



72/11428 Sidewalk



11/1428 Ermine



73/1428 Glint



75/1428 Concrete



76/1428 Paraffin



Concrete (75/1428)

Queenstown



Nova (68/1431)



20/1431 Crystal Beige



25/1431 Bunting



63/1431 Quill



64/1431 Jute



70/1431 Swedish Grey



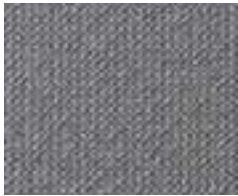
66/1431 Awning



68/1431 Nova



75/1431 Furnace Black



80/1431 Deft



60/1431 Baltic



76/1431 Cadet

Baltic (601431)



77/1431 Ink



71/1431 Gull



72/1431 Urban



73/1431 Whale



Wellington Stripe

100% New Zealand Wool
Suitable for Heavy Wear

Available in 5m, 4m, 3m,
2m & 1m widths



40/1433 Linnet



20/1433 Reed



10/1433 Quay



60/1433 Carbon



Reed (20/1433)

Technical Specification

Range/Design	Ref No	Widths Available	Suitability	Tog Rating
Open Spaces				
Monaco	1175	5, 4, 3, 2, 1m	Heavy Wear	1.0
Panama	1170			1.0
Dubai	1319			1.6
Open Spaces Laneve				
Auckland	1428	5, 4, 3, 2, 1m	Heavy Wear	1.2
Queenstown	1431			1.2
Wellington Stripe	1433			1.2

Like what you see?

Inspired to redecorate but still undecided on style? You can order samples direct to your door via the Ulster website (all free of charge). Simply browse through our beautiful Ulster products and add the swatches which take your fancy to your shopping basket and follow the simple steps to check out and complete your order. The friendly folks in our sample department will then parcel them up, pop them in the post and have your lovely Ulster samples to you as soon as possible.

Along with your samples, you will find a green Ulster bag - we ask that you return any unwanted samples with the freepost label included. This helps to reduce waste and helps to divert carpet from landfill - an important part of our commitment to protecting the environment.

You can also use the website to find your local Ulster stockist; enter your postcode into the "Where to Buy" section and our website will find your nearest store.

www.ulstercarpets.com



Queenstown Nova (68/1431)

CORCORAN'S

Kilnsey - 064 6691112 Trillick - 066 7180941
Caheriveen - 086 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 66777



Ulster Carpets
Castleisland Factory
Garvaghy Road
Craigavon
Northern Ireland

Email: marketing@ulstercarpets.com
Tel: 028 3833 4433

ulsterTM
www.ulstercarpets.com

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilmeley - 004 6691115 Dublin - 01 712 2222
Cahersiveen - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 222 2222



Plaids
by
ulster™



“Plaids have the unique ability to add warmth & character to any home..”

Clare Jenkinson, Ulster Designer

From the warm picnic blanket feel of Beaumont to the traditional tartans of Glenmoy, plaids have been a favourite of designers and home owners for generations. A stalwart of British design, plaids and tartans are a part of our heritage, conjuring up images of wild moorlands, rugged country castles, roaring fires and cosy pubs. With a wealth of variations in colour and style, it is little wonder that the plaid has remained in vogue in the worlds of both fashion and interiors for centuries. This brochure will guide you through our Ulster plaids,

which have been carefully moulded and developed by our designers to bring you the beautiful collection we have today. Contemporary “of the moment” colourways have been combined with traditional patterns to create stunning floorcoverings which will add instant character to any home. The inherent luxury of an Ulster wool carpet brings a sense of warmth and cosiness...that feeling of being “at home”, kicking off your shoes and relaxing in your own little haven.



Contents

Braeburnpage 4

Country House Beaumont.....page 6

Glenmoy.....page 7

Boho Collection.....page 8

Technical Information.....page 10

Braeburn

80% Wool
20% Nylon

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m

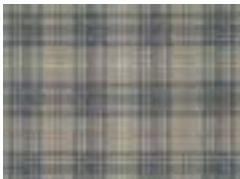
Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

This traditional design has been combined with heathery purples, petrol blues, mossy greens and shimmering greys to create a contemporary yet timeless floorcovering.

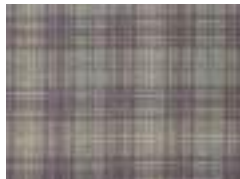
The accented pastel shades create a rich tapestry of colours reminiscent of British coastlines, wild hedgerows and vast moorland, conjuring up images of silvering driftwood, glistening blue seas and waxy leaves.



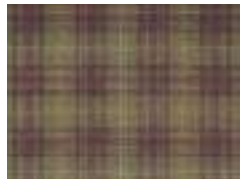
94/20084 Forge



91/20084 Estuary



92/20084 Sea Holly



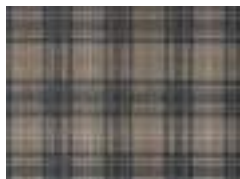
72/20084 Myrtle



01/20084 Tayberry



71/20084 Petrel



94/20084 Forge



93/20084 Biscay



93/20084 Biscay

*“...the accented pastel shades
create a rich tapestry of colours.”*

Country House Beaumont

80% Wool
20% Nylon

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

Conjuring up images of picnic blankets, kilts and all things woollen and warm, Beaumont is a versatile, stylish and sophisticated plaid range by Ulster.

This traditional design has been brought into the 21st Century: subtle tones and carefully placed highlights of colour create a carpet with depth and timeless appeal, in ten beautiful colourways.



11/20016 Chalk Downs



91/20016 Turtle Dove



12/20016 Brindle



14/20016 Osprey



15/20016 Grouse



48/20016 Croft Gold



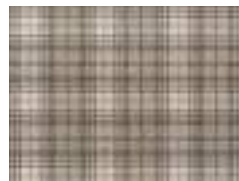
94/20016 Cairn



47/20016 Antique Green



92/20016 Inkstone



93/20016 Granary



94/20016 Cairn

Boho Collection

Hamilton

80% Wool
 20% Nylon

Available in 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for Heavy Wear

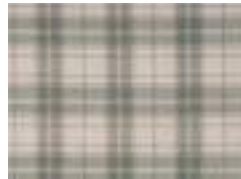
The Boho Collection is an ode to all things retro and the Hamilton range, gives the traditional plaid design a vintage inspired make-over combining it with a “heritage” colour palette and stunning pastel shades. The five stunning colourways co-ordinate with the remainder of the Boho Collection, allowing you to create an eclectic and unique space.



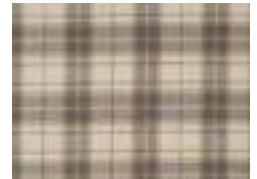
01/30006 Tea Rose



31/30006 Summer Breeze



91/30006 Moon Shimmer



11/30006 Honesty



01/30006 Tea Rose



31/3006 Summer Breeze

Technical Information

Range/ Design	Ref No	Widths Available (m)	Repeat Length	Repeat Type	Suitability	Centres on 0.91m	Tog Rating
Boho Collection							
Hamilton	30006	4, 3, 2, 1	0.25m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Braeburn							
All	20084	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83, 0.91	0.46m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Country House							
Beaumont	20016	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83, 0.91	0.30m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.5
Glenmoy							
Douglas	91/20083	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83, 0.91	0.23m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Robertson	91/20082	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83, 0.91	0.31m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Blackwatch	12/2756	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83, 0.91	0.31m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Beige Chisholm	2/2755	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83, 0.91	0.46m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Royal Stewart	10/2754	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83, 0.91	0.46m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7





93/20016 Granary

Like what you see?

Inspired to redecorate with our Ulster plaids but still undecided on style? You can order samples direct to your door via the Ulster website (all free of charge). Simply browse through our beautiful Ulster products and add the swatches which take your fancy to your shopping basket and follow the simple steps to check out and complete your order. The friendly folks in our sample department will then parcel them up, pop them in the post and have your lovely Ulster samples to you as soon as possible.

Along with your samples, you will find a green Ulster bag - we ask that you return any unwanted samples with the freepost label included. This helps to reduce waste and divert carpet from landfill - an important part of our commitment to protecting the environment.

You can also use the website to find your local Ulster stockist; enter your postcode into the "Where to Buy" section and our website will find your nearest store.

www.ulstercarpets.com



Ulster Carpets Ltd
Castleisland Factory
Portadown
Co. Armagh
BT62 1EE

Tel: 028 3833 4433
E: marketing@ulstercarpets.com
www.ulstercarpets.com

ulster[™]
www.ulstercarpets.com

Welcome...

I would like to take this opportunity to welcome you to our Retailer Reference Guide. This guide has been compiled to offer you an insight into Ulster Carpets, our core values, and our long term commitment to our retailer and to the industry.

We have made significant investments in new ranges and refreshed some of our existing ranges and this guide showcases the entire Ulster offering accompanied by stunning room set and close up photography.

I know that at Ulster we are extremely fortunate to have such good relationships with our retailers and, indeed we can count many of you as our friends. I thank you for your continued support over the years and assure you that we are clearly focused on strengthening those valued relationships going forward.

Nick Coburn
Managing Director



Ulster Velvet Fauna (W2607)

Contents

This retailer reference guide provides you with all of the information you will need on current Ulster Carpets products. Use the guide below to find the carpet you are looking for either by style or range.

Contemporary Traditionals

Anatolia	6 - 8
Blossom	12
Boho Collection	13 - 17
Braeburn	18 - 19
Country House Collection	20 - 23
Watercolours	24 - 25

Tonals

Natural Choice Axminster	40 - 41
--------------------------	---------

Plains

Grange Wilton	31 - 33
HABITÜS	34 - 39
Natural Choice Plains	42 - 43
Open Spaces	44 - 53
Terræn	69 - 73
Ulster Velvet	62 - 65
York Wilton	

Classic Traditionals

Glenavy	26 - 27
Glendun	27
Glenmoy	29 - 30

Fusion

Fusion	74 - 77
--------	---------

the mix

the mix	78 - 81
---------	---------

Open Ground

Athenia	9 - 11
Sheriden	54 - 55
Tazmin	56 - 61

Ranges

Anatolia	6 - 8
Athenia	9 - 11
Blossom	12
Boho Collection	13 - 17
Braeburn	18 - 19
Country House Collection	20 - 23
Watercolours	24 - 25
Glenavy	26 - 27
Glendun	27
Glenmoy	29 - 30
Grange Wilton	31 - 33
HABITÜS	34 - 39
Natural Choice Axminster	40 - 41
Natural Choice Plains	42 - 43
Open Spaces	44 - 53
Sheriden	54 - 55
Tazmin	56 - 61
Terræn	69 - 73
Ulster Velvet	62 - 65
York Wilton	66 - 68
Fusion	74 - 77
the mix	78 - 81

Whilst every effort is made to achieve accurate colour reproduction of products and colour palettes in this brochure, printing limitations can be misleading. Selection of products should be made from actual samples.

Weaving Quality since 1938

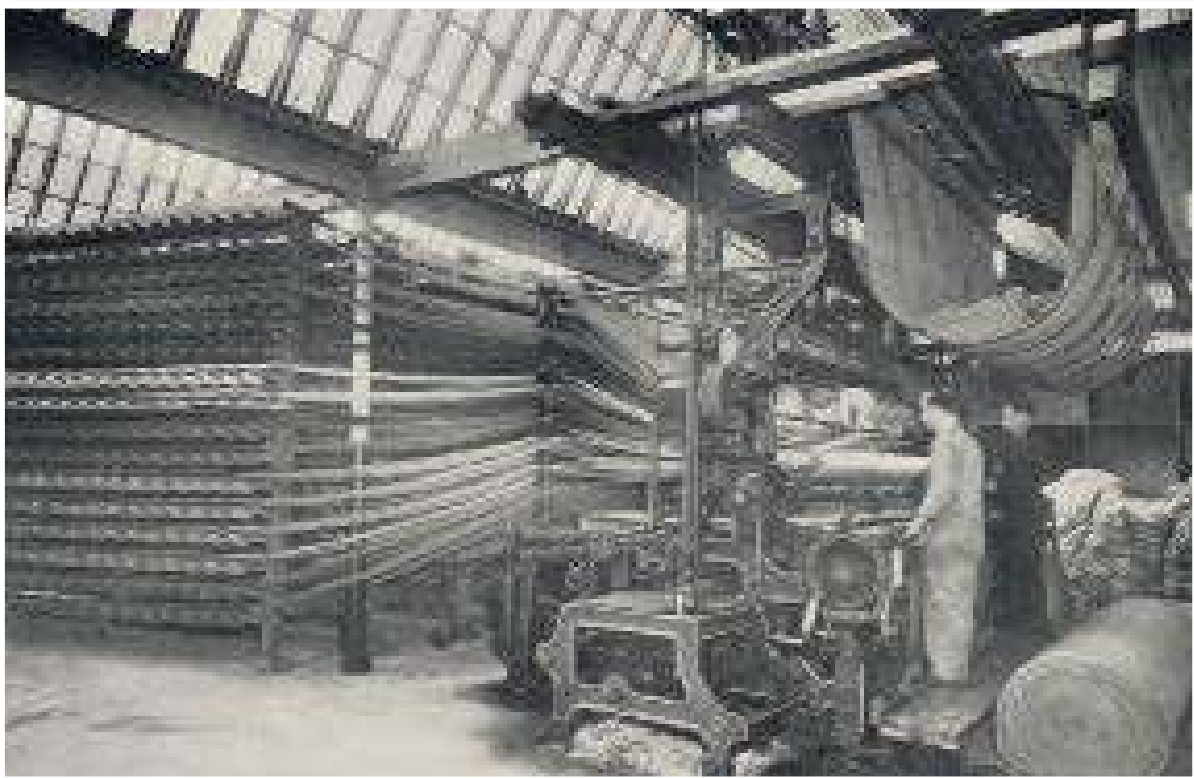
Ulster Carpets was founded by George Walter Wilson in Northern Ireland in 1938 and is still privately owned by the founder's family. Ulster has taken the positive attributes associated with being a family-owned establishment and combined them with a forward-thinking, global approach to business. The result is a technologically advanced, service-driven company with flair, flexibility and a passion for quality.

All of our woven carpets are manufactured in Northern Ireland, in one of the most technically advanced carpet weaving plants in the world. In recognition of the PSYLO™ weaving technology we developed, we received the prestigious 'Queens Award for Enterprise'.

All of our yarn is manufactured in our own spinning plant in Dewsbury, North Yorkshire, enabling us to have total control over the quality of yarn and long-term security of supply.

Our woven carpets are quadruple-sheared and inspected three times, and all of our stock ranges have been upgraded to a heavier weight 2 ply yarn. This improved yarn will enhance the durability of the carpet and its lifespan. The fact our headquarters and manufacturing plant is based within the UK, means we are able to offer speedy delivery times from our stock holdings, leading to shorter lead times and happy consumers. Our award-winning Customer Services Team are on hand to process orders and assist you quickly with any Ulster-related enquiries.

There are many advantages to an 'Ulster' carpet including superior quality and design. Our UK based design team are constantly creating exciting and fresh designs to suit all tastes, from the heavily patterned traditional ranges such as Glenavy to the fresh contemporary Boho Collection. We hope you enjoy browsing our current product offerings and discovering what Ulster has to offer.



Sustainability

Situated on the banks of the River Bann, the beautiful surroundings of our Castleisland factory are a constant reminder of our responsibility to the environment around us. Ulster Carpets have developed a Sustainability Policy which sets out a plan to become completely carbon neutral. Since its implementation in 2001 we have reduced our carbon emissions by 52%. We continue to review our policies to ensure this figure reduces year on year. Through the development of our own innovative technology, Ulster Carpets have managed to significantly reduce the amount of waste produced throughout the manufacturing process. Of the waste still generated, 96% of this is diverted from landfill through many different recycling channels including fibres for equestrian surfaces. At Ulster Carpets, we want all our staff to share the vision of becoming carbon neutral and so we have a KPI that all employees undergo environmental awareness training at least once a year.

Efficient Service

Our location within the UK and Ireland means we are well placed to offer a timely and efficient service. More than 95% of our products can be serviced immediately from extensive stockholdings. Once received over 90% of orders are delivered within 5 working days to anywhere in the UK and Ireland. Our award-winning, Northern Ireland based Customer Services Team are always on hand to assist you with orders or enquiries.



Multi-Widths

All our ranges are offered in colour matching multi-widths, minimising waste and enabling the most cost-effective installation of our carpet to any floor space. Our woven axminster products (with the exception of Elements Organza & Boho Collection) are available in 4.57m, 3.66m, 2.74m, 1.83m and 0.91m widths, while all woven wilton and tufted products are available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m and 1m widths. All widths will colour match if requested when the order is placed.

Quality Assurance

All of our axminster and wilton products are manufactured entirely within the UK, from the spinning and processing of wool at Ulster Yarns (Yorkshire) right through to weaving and finishing in our Northern Ireland headquarters. This level of control allows for stringent quality checks at every stage, ensuring only the finest carpets bear the Ulster name. Our experienced team of weavers have honed their skills and expertise over many years and take great pride in the superior quality carpet they produce. Our loop pile Open Spaces Collection is woven by Danfloor (part of the Ulster Group) in a state of the art factory in Denmark. The same attention to detail is applied and the skilled team produce 100% wool carpets to an exceptional standard.



Contract Focus

As well as our stock offering, Ulster Carpets manufacture bespoke woven axminster for many of the worlds most prestigious locations including the Burj Al Arab (Dubai), The Savoy Hotel (London), George V (Paris) and Mandalay Bay, (Las Vegas). Our unique PSYLO™ weaving technology, commitment to innovation and talented design teams have led Ulster to become the market leader. For smaller projects, many of our stock ranges are suitable for heavy contract wear. To learn more about this, visit our website (www.ulstercarpets.com) or speak to your local Ulster representative.

Anatolia

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m
Runner 0.69m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

Anatolia is a quality woven axminster range that delivers style and elegance. A flowing stair runner, a subtle scroll or an opulent medallion can provide the inspiration for any living space.

Anatolia offers versatility and has the ability to look timelessly elegant in one setting and expressively modern in another.

Available in ten different colourways and three designs, Anatolia can create an aspirational yet attainable look.

Anatolia Medallion - Note to Retailers

For those consumers who wish to use the medallion design on their staircase please be advised that the medallion element is not centralised within the overall design. To counteract this we recommend the following:

- *Use the runner design as the medallion is centrally positioned*
- *The versatility and even distribution of the scroll design sits perfectly on a staircase*

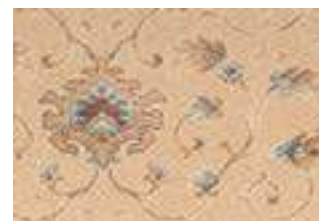
Alternatively, if neither of these options are applicable, a 1.83m wide cut will be needed from which the required width will be cut to ensure the medallion is centred. Ulster Carpets is not responsible for the subsequent extra cost.



Runner Dune (41/2289)



42/2287 Medallion Lotus



41/2287 Medallion Dune



42/2288 Scroll Lotus



41/2288 Scroll Dune



42/2289 Runner Lotus



41/2289 Runner Dune

Anatolia



44/2287 Medallion Nile Gold



43/2287 Medallion Tunis



81/2293 Medallion Fez



44/2288 Scroll Nile Gold



43/2288 Scroll Tunis



81/2298 Scroll Fez



44/2289 Runner Nile Gold



43/2289 Runner Tunis



81/2299 Runner Fez



11/2287 Medallion Delta



72/2287 Medallion Isis



52/2287 Medallion Luxor



21/2374 Shirvan Petra Red



11/2288 Scroll Delta



72/2288 Scroll Isis



52/2288 Scroll Luxor



71/2623 Shirvan Oasis



11/2289 Runner Delta



72/2289 Runner Isis



52/2289 Runner Luxor

Anatolia



Medallion Fez (81/2293) & Runner Fez (81/2299)

Athenia

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m
Runner 0.69m

Suitable for Heavy Wear

Athenia, a firm consumer favourite, is a dynamic and contemporary product, available in distinctive co-ordinating motif, pindot and runner designs.

Given its innate adaptability and elegance, Athenia can be used to create a wide range of border, runner and rug combinations in the home. Alternatively, one Athenia design can be effortlessly used to inject a rich fusion of colour and style to any interior space.



91/2707 Motif Black



91/2572 Pindot Black



91/2711 Runner Black



Motif Black (91/2707) & Runner Black (91/2711)

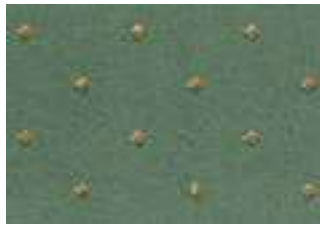
Athenia



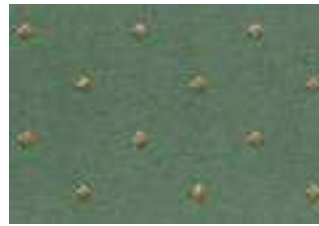
4/2566 Motif Green



45/2566 Motif Pale Green



4/2572 Pindot Green



45/2572 Pindot Pale Green



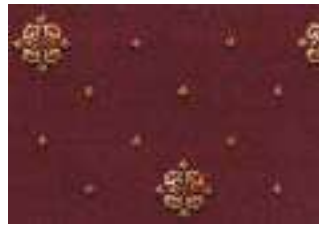
4/2583 Runner Green



45/2583 Runner Pale Green



10/2566 Motif Red



22/2566 Motif Wine



12/2566 Motif Royal Blue



10/2572 Pindot Red



22/2572 Pindot Wine



12/2572 Pindot Royal Blue



10/2583 Runner Red



22/2583 Runner Wine



12/2583 Runner Royal Blue

Athenia



Motif Black (91/2707)

Blossom

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m

Suitable for Heavy Wear

Blossom is a delicate floral woven axminster range inspired by the orient, utilising a warm selection of plain and heather yarns. Gently balancing open ground and pattern, Blossom accomplishes subtle impact through the modest use of accent colours.

Covering a spectrum of colour, this range offers neutrals which have current accent colours, modern and contemporary colour combinations as well as traditional tones that reflect the oriental reference.



Camellia (11/20053)



51/20053 Opal



11/20053 Camellia

Boho Collection

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for Heavy Wear

Boho Collection is the epitome of style. The vintage inspired designs are an ode to all things retro, reworked to create contemporary, practical axminster for the 21st century home.

The six designs offer their own quirky personality, brought together by the soft pastel shades of the "heriage" colour palette to create a unique and stunning collection.



Hamilton Tea Rose (01/30006)

Bloomsbury



Bloomsbury Summer Breeze (31/30003)



01/30003 Tea Rose



31/30003 Summer Breeze

Boho Collection



Tribe Tea Rose (01/30001)

Rhapsody



31/30005 Summer Breeze

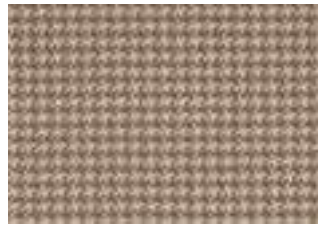


01/30005 Tea Rose



91/30005 Moon Shimmer

Chic



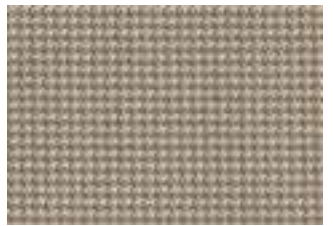
01/30002 Tea Rose



31/30002 Summer Breeze

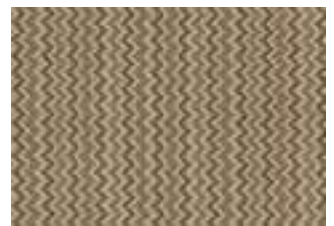


11/30002 Honesty

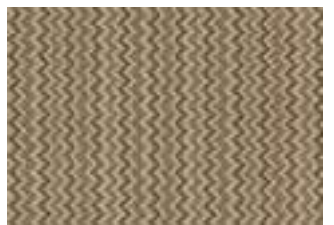


91/30002 Moon Shimmer

Tribe



01/30001 Tea Rose



31/30001 Summer Breeze



Tribe Tea Rose (01/30001)

Boho Collection

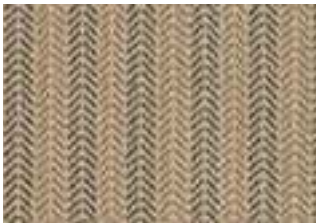


Hamilton Tea Rose (01/30006)

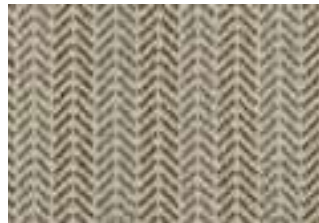
Hemingway



31/30004 Summer Breeze



11/30004 Honesty



91/30004 Moon Shimmer

Hamilton



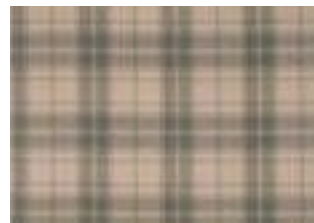
Hamilton Summer Breeze (31/30006)



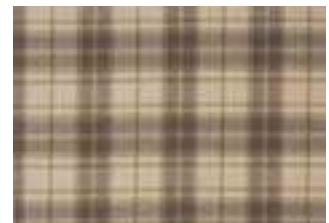
01/30006 Tea Rose



31/30006 Summer Breeze



91/30006 Moon Shimmer



11/30006 Honesty

Braeburn

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

Think British coastlines, wild hedgerows, and vast moorland and you will conjure up a rich of colours. These stunning rural landscapes are the inspiration behind the much anticipated "Braeburn" range.

The traditional plaid design has been given a contemporary yet timeless make over with the clever use of rich shades combined with on trend accent colours. The seven stunning colourways are sure to become instant style classics as they combine the elegance and integrity of the plaid pattern with the freshness of these fashionable hues.



91/20084 Estuary



92/20084 Sea Holly



01/20084 Tayberry



72/20084 Myrtle



71/20084 Petrel



94/20084 Forge



93/20084 Biscay



Biscay (93/20084)



Forge (94/20084)

Country House Collection

Beaumont

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

Conjuring up images of picnic blankets, kilts and all things woollen and warm, Beaumont is a versatile, stylish and sophisticated plaid range by Ulster.

This traditional design has been brought into the 21st Century: subtle tones and carefully placed highlights of colour create a carpet with depth and timeless appeal, in ten beautiful colourways.

The Beaumont range captures the essence of the timeless Country House Collection.



92/20016 Inkstone



93/20016 Granary



94/20016 Cairn



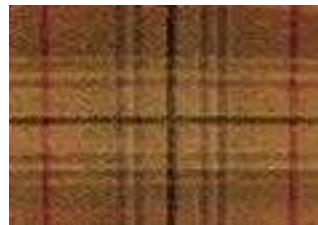
11/20016 Chalk Downs



15/20016 Grouse



91/20016 Turtle Dove



48/20016 Croft Gold



12/20016 Brindle



47/20016 Antique Green



14/20016 Osprey



Cairn (94/20016)



Granary (93/20016)

Country House Collection

Kazan

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m
Runner 0.91m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

Kazan, an opulent antique Persian design with co-ordinating runner, is available in two sophisticated colourways, from the classical to the more contemporary.

Woven in a soft yet hardwearing 80% wool / 20% nylon yarn blend, this axminster range is the ideal choice for consumers who want to create instant grandeur in the home.



41/20018 Persian Gold



41/20019 Persian Gold Runner



91/20018 Tench Green



91/20019 Tench Green Runner



Beaumont Antique Green (47/20016) & Kazan Tench Green (91/20018)



Kazan Tench Green (91/20018) & Runner (91/20019)

Watercolours

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

Inspired by natural landscapes and the abstract masterpieces of JW Turner - "Watercolours" mimics washes of watercolour pigment softly blending into the paper.

Two designs 'Amulet' and 'Mineral' are available in five exciting colour ways echoing natural elements.



Amulet Seaglass (91/20092)

Amulet



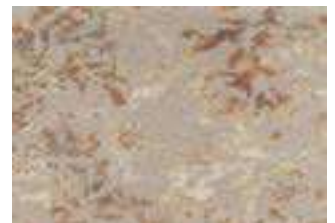
91/20092 Seaglass



92/20093 Atmosphere



93/20094 Alchemy



12/20091 Brimstone



11/20090 Ombre

Mineral



91/20089 Seaglass



92/20089 Atmosphere



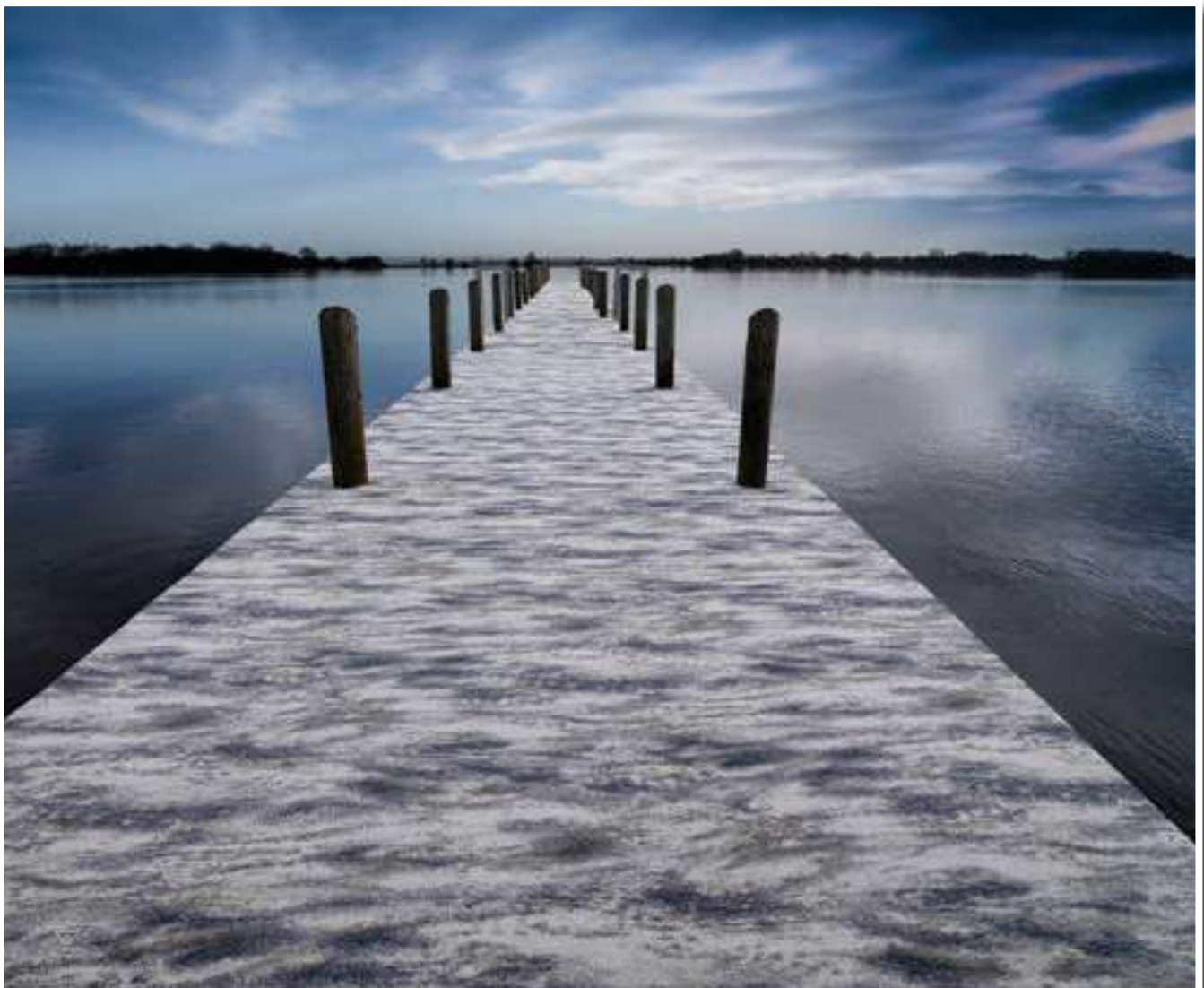
93/20089 Alchemy



12/20089 Brimstone



11/20089 Ombre



Mineral Alchemy (93/20089)

Glenavy

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m
Runner 0.91m

Suitable for Heavy Wear

Each carpet design in the Glenavy range is individually inspired and designed. The diversity and elegance of each design offers limitless possibilities in their application.

The beautiful mix of traditional patterns within the Glenavy range instinctively creates character and charm.

**Co-ordinating runners available, please see the back of the retailer reference guide.*



Kilim (81/2055)*



1/2467 White Shirzar



11/2970 Romanza



11/2971 Fantasia



7/2984 Hampton Court*



41/20064 Antique Hampton Court



6/2421 Fezhir



2/2418 Tabriz



6/2414 Mayfayre



6/2474 Siranda



2/2648 Ethnic Panel*



81/2055 Kilim*

Glenavy



17/2045 Seychelles



2/2162 Overture



2/3144 Kashmir



2/2385 Persian



21/2133 Red Persian*



21/20065 Red Hampton Court



21/2886 Vesuvius



10/2264 Firedance



4/2353 Green Buttons & Bows



4/2452 Green Cameo



5/2432 Blue Cameo

Glendun

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

The crème de la crème of Ulster classic designs, Glendun is an elegant collection with a timeless, distinguished look. The five colourways that make up this collection are each suitable for extra heavy wear and designs range from the romantic to the bold.



1/2431 Canterbury



11/20063 Rosemoor



5/2380 Blue Lorenzo



5/2446 Blue Caliph



3/2152 Samarkand



Glenay Hampton Court (7/2984)

Glenmoy

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74, 1.83m & 0.91m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

Glenmoy is a charming collection of thirteen traditionally-patterned woven axminster colourways that exude warmth and integrity.

Within this range, delicate pastel designs sit alongside vividly rich, Persian-inspired creations and traditional plaids.

Glenmoy, one of Ulster's longest standing woven axminster ranges, is suitable for extra heavy domestic wear and is available in colour matching multi-widths.



Robertson (91/20082)



6/2470 Madame Pompadour



4/2371 Green Vivaldi



2/2371 Vivaldi



2/2157 Seville



21/2652 Antique Sunset



10/2160 Persian Garden



21/2650 Red Sultan



91/2650 Black Sultan

Glenmoy



Douglas (91/20083)

"...delicate pastel designs sit alongside vividly rich, Persian-inspired creations and traditional plaids."



91/20083 Douglas



2/2755 Beige Chisholm



10/2754 Royal Stewart



12/2756 Blackwatch



91/20082 Robertson

Grange Wilton

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Wilton

Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

Combining the luxury of wool and the hardwearing properties of nylon, Grange Wilton uses high twist plain and heather yarns woven tightly to create the ultimate luxurious dense floorcovering.

The 30 colourways within Grange Wilton include warm organic mineral tones, soft muted greys, beiges, green and reds, all inspired by a timeless 'heritage' palette.

The nostalgic tones and colours found in Grange Wilton will effortlessly help create warmth and deliver practical luxury.



G1009 Beeswax



G1011 Pantry



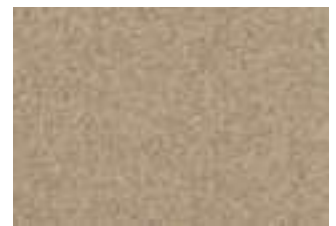
G1029 Millstone



G1028 Woburn



G1001 Angora



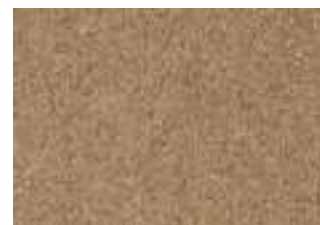
G1007 Spelt



G1012 Tallow



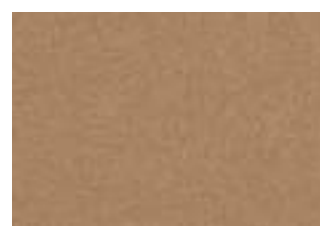
G1013 Romney



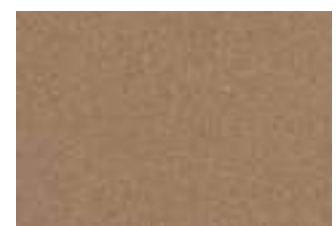
G1002 Wattle



G1003 Coir



G1017 Giltwood



G1014 Appleby



Lowry (G1016)



G1026 Seasalt



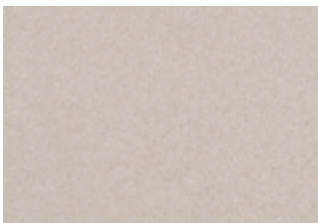
G1027 Priory



G1030 Cygnet



G1025 Silversmith



G1018 Whisper



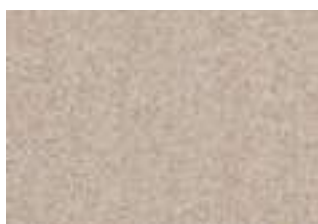
G1021 Mist



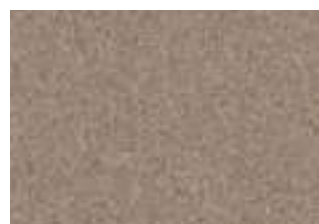
G1015 Woolsack



G1022 French Grey



G1004 Flagstone



G1005 Partridge



G1006 Otter



G1008 Moorland

Grange Wilton



G1019 Greyhound



G1016 Lowry



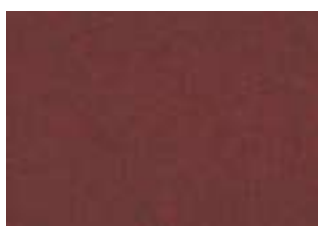
G1020 Brunel



G1024 Kew



G1010 Grenadier Red



G1023 Red Setter



Cygnets (G1030)

Grange Wilton



Grange Wilton Cavern (G1031)



Grange Wilton Celadon (G1037)



G1039 Mistral



G1040 Fleet



G1037 Celadon



G1034 Gorge



G1033 Sawgrass



G1032 Dolomite



G1031 Cavern



G1038 Sapphire



G1035 Wood



G1036 Hudson

HABITÜS

100% Wool
Loop Pile

Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for Heavy Wear

Drawing on the emotional connection we create with the surrounding elements, HABITÜS blends contemporary patterns and comforting textures with neutral colourways and contains four designs, Urban, Rustik, Croft and Strönd.



Croft Soya (25/1318)



25/1318 Soya



72/1318 Wren



35/1318 Rye



70/1318 Surf



75/1318 Etching



65/1318 Reef

Urban



70/1445 Air



73/1445 Rain



Rope 35/1446



71/1446 River



72/1446 Wharf

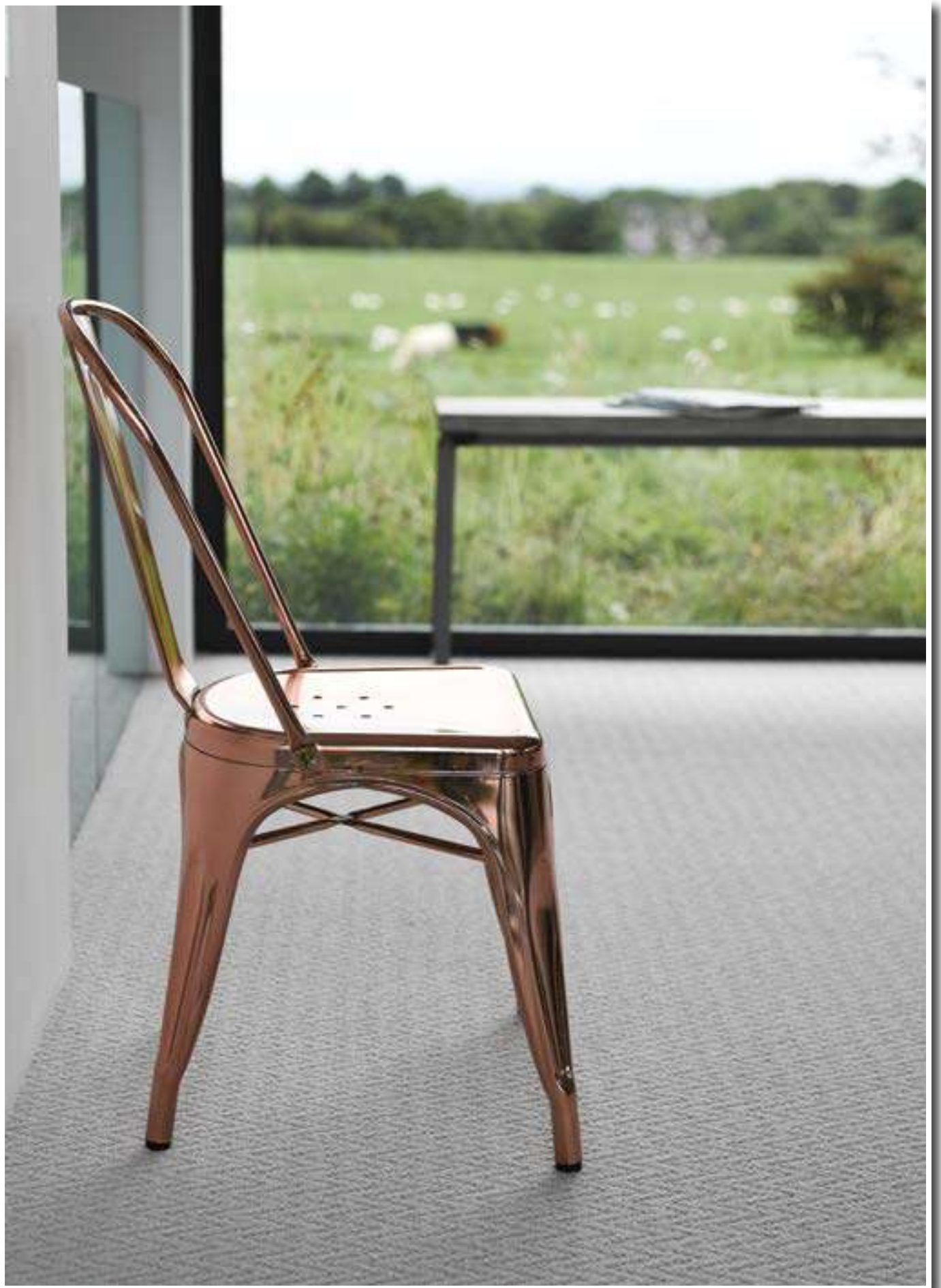


75/1445 Smoke

*"...a collection inspired by the quiet,
understated aesthetic found in Danish design"*



Urban Air (70/1445)



Urban Air (70/1445)

Rustik



70/1440 Air



73/1440 Rain



35/1441 Rope



71/1441 River



72/1441 Wharf



75/1440 Smoke



Rustik Rope (35/1441)

Strönd



Strönd Bay (80/1317)



20/1317 Shoal



35/1317 Shore



70/1317 Sail



75/1317 Pier



80/1317 Bay



65/1317 Ebb



Strönd Sail (70/1317)

Natural Choice Axminster

100% Undyed Wool
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m

Suitable for Heavy Wear

Recognising a growth in public awareness of environmental and ecological issues, Ulster has developed Natural Choice, an eco friendly collection woven from 100% undyed wool.

Natural Choice Axminster is made up of a variety of textural designs, each inspired by nature.

Composed from natural, renewable elements, Natural Choice is completely recyclable and biodegradable at the end of its life cycle. It therefore has a minimal effect on the environment.



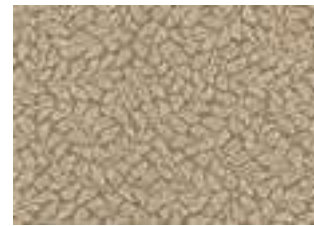
Chenille Fawn (41/20048)



51/20043 Rowan Dove



51/20048 Chenille Dove



41/20043 Rowan Fawn



41/20048 Chenille Fawn



91/20043 Rowan Slate



91/20048 Chenille Slate



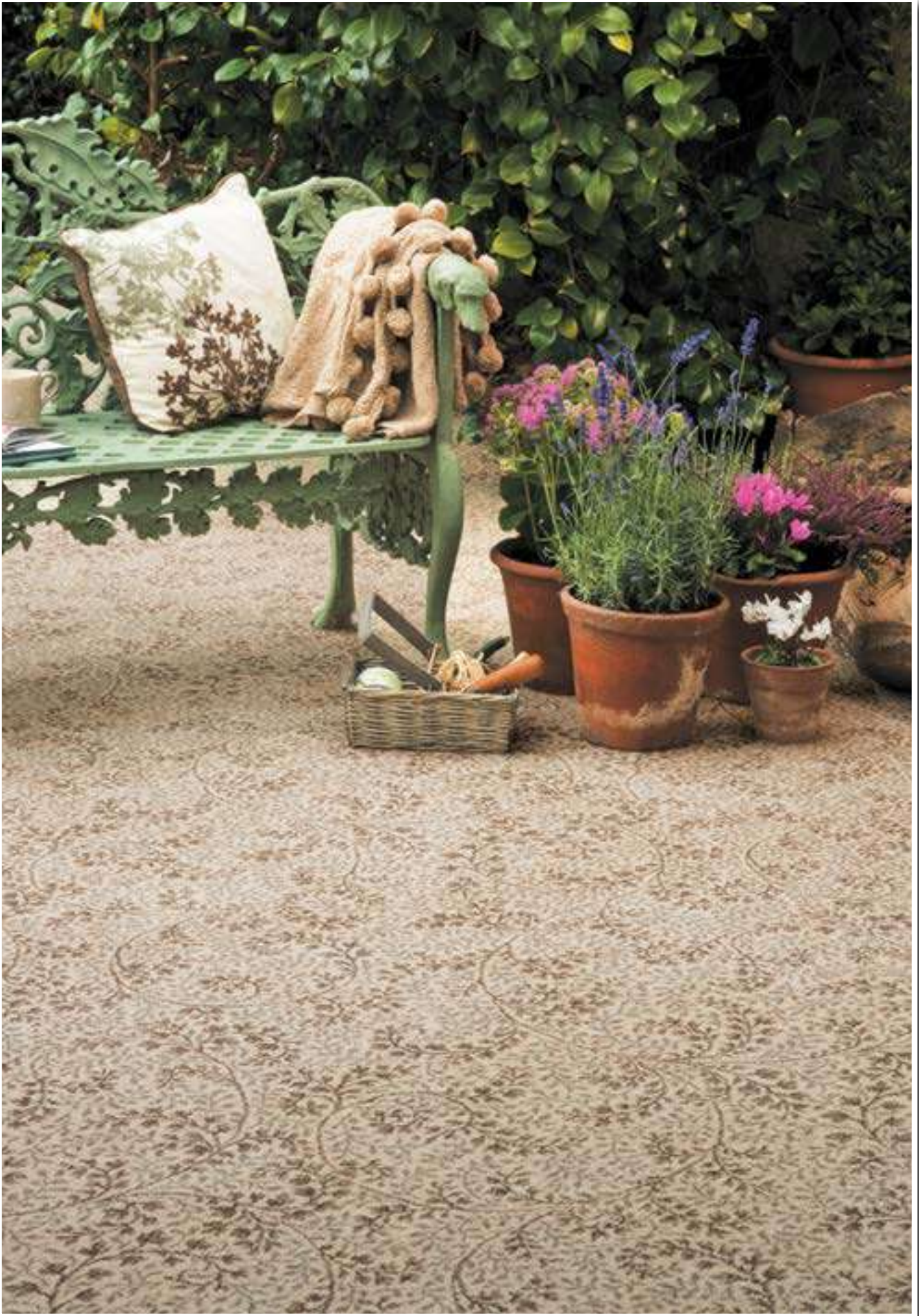
41/20045 Fresco Fawn



91/20045 Fresco Slate



11/20042 Garland Natural



Natural Choice Axminster Garland Natural (11/20042)

Natural Choice Plains

100% Undyed Wool
Woven Wilton

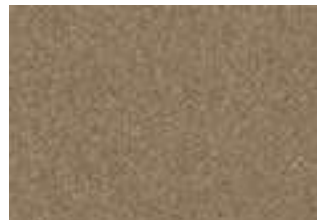
Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for Heavy Wear

The Natural Choice Plains range has been specifically designed to complement the Natural Choice Axminster range, offering a complete co-ordinated solution.

Woven from 100% natural undyed wool each of the Natural Choice Plains delivers all of the associated benefits of wool in six 'organic' woven wilton colourways.

By combining a patterned carpet in one room with the subtly of a plain carpet in another, the consumer can easily create a naturally flowing effect.



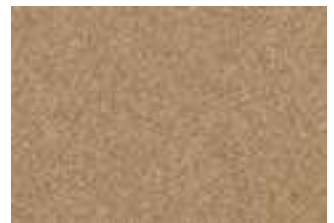
N5003 Cobble



N5004 Eider



N5001 Alpaca



N5002 Plover



N5007 Platinum



N5005 Pumice

Natural Choice Co-ordination

Natural Choice Axminster and Plain ranges, as a co-ordinating collection can effortlessly work together in a variety of combinations. When used side by side Natural Choice woven axminster and wilton colourways create a relationship between various internal spaces whilst subtly defining each area. Below are just a few co-ordination options. For a full list, please see the Colour Co-ordination pages at the back of the retailer reference guide.



41/20048 Chenille Fawn

+



N5003 Cobble



41/20043 Rowan Fawn

+



N5001 Alpaca



51/20043 Rowan Dove

+

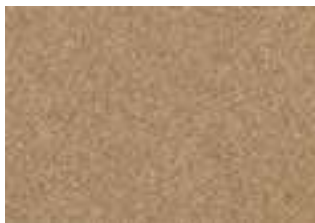


N5007 Platinum



11/20042 Garland Natural

+



N5002 Plover

Open Spaces

100% Wool

Loop Pile

Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for Heavy Wear

Open Spaces is a comprehensive loop pile collection in four different designs; Dubai, Monaco, Panama, Capri and the Laneve ranges; Auckland, Queenstown and Wellington Stripe. Constructed from 100% wool, the Open Spaces Collection delivers a textured contemporary look that is soft, warm and durable.

Open Spaces is offered in an extensive array of organic colours that will merge seamlessly into all interior schemes and co-ordinate with Ulster's extensive woven axminster offering.



12/1319 Polar



72/1319 Alpine



74/1319 Tor



35/1319 Glaze



76/1319 Echo

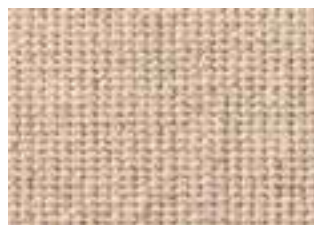
Dubai



10/1319 Snowdrop



15/1319 Lemongrass



20/1319 Blonde



43/1319 Demerara



31/1319 Pearl



61/1319 Limewash



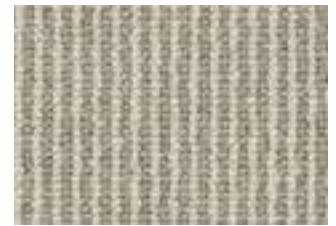
30/1319 Malt



71/1319 Dapple

Open Spaces

Monaco



65/1175 Flo



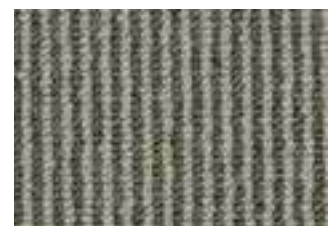
72/1175 Gallery



73/1175 Graphic



76/1175 Chrome



78/1175 Galaxy

Monaco Gallery (72/1175)

Open Spaces

Panama



Panama Quicksilver (70/1170)



10/1170 Bone



20/1170 Loft



30/1170 Gesso



60/1170 Ashen



70/1170 Quicksilver



72/1170 Orbit



75/1170 Mono

Open Spaces (Laneve)

Auckland

100% New Zealand Wool

Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for Heavy Wear



Auckland Mortar (28/1428)

What is Open Spaces Laneve?

Ulster Carpets, working in partnership with Wools of New Zealand, have developed three 100% New Zealand wool, tufted (loop pile), Laneve ranges - Open Spaces (Laneve) Auckland, Queenstown and Wellington Stripe.

Open Spaces Auckland, a plain rib range, comprises of twelve colourways. Accompanying this is the Open Spaces Queenstown range, a texture two - tone rib also available in fifteen colourways, and Wellington Stripe, a subtle stripe range in four colourways.

Manufactured in Denmark by danfloor (an Ulster Group Company specialising in the manufacture of tufted products), the Open Spaces Auckland, Queenstown and Wellington Stripe ranges utilise a dense loop pile texture to create a natural contemporary floor covering that is also soft and warm.

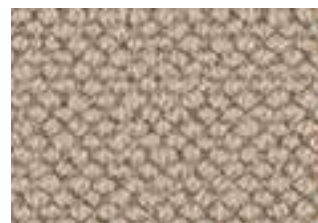
For more information visit:
www.woolsnz.com



10/1428 Calico



62/1428 Hammock



71/1428 Coast



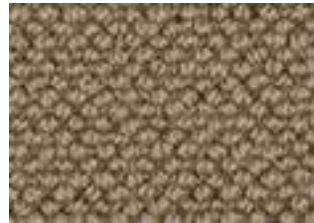
25/1428 Driftwood

Open Spaces (Laneve)

What Does the Brand Represent?

In choosing any of these Wools of New Zealand Laneve products, the consumer is purchasing a luxurious 100% wool carpet, supplied by farmers who must meet a comprehensive range of environmental, social responsibility and animal welfare standards.

Laneve wool is grown on large farms where the wool is tailored to specific end uses. This allows economies of scale to be achieved in moving and processing the wool, minimising the environmental impact. You can find out more about the farms where the wool is grown on the Wools of New Zealand website.



28/1428 Mortar



70/1428 Grayling



74/1428 Anvil



72/1428 Sidewalk



11/1428 Ermine



73/1428 Glint



75/1428 Concrete



76/1428 Paraffin



Auckland Concrete (75/1428)

Queenstown

100% New Zealand Wool

Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for Heavy Wear



Queenstown Cadet (76/1431)



20/1431 Crystal Beige



25/1431 Bunting



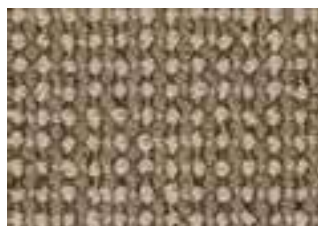
63/1431 Quill



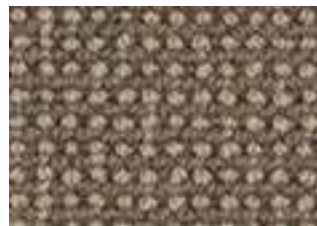
64/1431 Jute



70/1431 Swedish Grey



66/1431 Awning



68/1431 Nova



75/1431 Furnace Black



80/1431 Deft



60/1431 Baltic



76/1431 Cadet



77/1431 Ink



71/1431 Gull



72/1431 Urban



73/1431 Whale



Queenstown Baltic (60/1431)

Open Spaces (Laneve)

Wellington Stripe

100% New Zealand Wool

Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for Heavy Wear



40/1433 Linnet



20/1433 Reed



10/1433 Quay



60/1433 Carbon



Wellington Stripe Reed (20/1433)

Sheriden

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74, 1.83m & 0.91m
Runner 0.69m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

Sheriden is a classical collection that offers ten colourways in three co-ordinating cameo, pindot and runner designs.

This range provides consumers with the opportunity to create a simple, elegant, stylish and flowing interior when any combination of the three Sheriden designs is chosen.

The extensive colour palette ranges from soft tones to stronger regal colours, for those who want to make the ultimate style statement.



Cameo Bordeaux (22/2614), Runner Bordeaux (22/2576)
& Pindot Bordeaux (22/2562)



45/2461 Cameo Jade



45/2462 Pindot Jade



45/2605 Runner Jade



52/2461 Cameo Royal Blue



52/2462 Pindot Royal Blue



52/2605 Runner Royal Blue

Sheriden



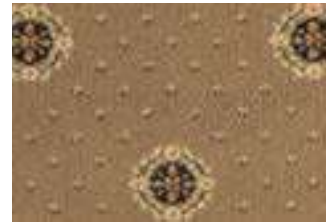
42/2558 Cameo Provencale



13/2558 Cameo Regency Cream



43/2617 Cameo Florence Gold



51/2558 Cameo Downton



42/2562 Pindot Provencale



13/2562 Pindot Regency Cream



43/2562 Pindot Florence Gold



51/2562 Pindot Downton



42/2574 Runner Provencale



13/2574 Runner Regency Cream



43/2622 Runner Florence Gold



51/2574 Runner Downton



10/2461 Cameo Royal Red



22/2614 Cameo Bordeaux



10/2462 Pindot Royal Red



22/2562 Pindot Bordeaux



10/2605 Runner Royal Red



22/2576 Runner Bordeaux



Cameo Provencale (42/2558)

Tazmin



Motif Prussian (31/2628)

Tazmin

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4.57m, 3.66m,
2.74, 1.83m & 0.91m
Runner 0.69m

Suitable for Heavy Wear

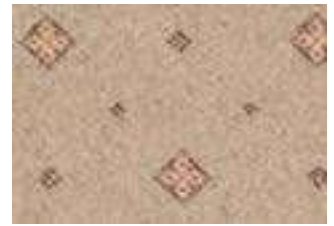
Distinguishable by its simple diamond motif design which is accentuated by a plain or heather background, Tazmin is a stylish and contemporary range.

Available in three co-ordinating designs - motif, pindot and runner - Tazmin offers the versatility and choice that consumers have come to expect from Ulster.

One design can be chosen to make a statement or the motif, pindot and runner options can be used in any combination to achieve a beautiful co-ordinated look.



41/2628 Motif Sand



11/2628 Motif Camel



41/2724 Pindot Sand



11/2724 Pindot Camel



41/2634 Runner Sand



11/2634 Runner Camel



43/2628 Motif Honey



43/2724 Pindot Honey



43/2716 Runner Honey



Motif Camel (11/2628)

Tazmin



Motif Forest (72/2710)



53/2628 Motif Kaftan



52/2628 Motif Umber



72/2710 Motif Forest



53/2724 Pindot Kaftan



52/2724 Pindot Umber



72/2724 Pindot Forest



53/2716 Runner Kaftan



52/2634 Runner Umber



72/2718 Runner Forest

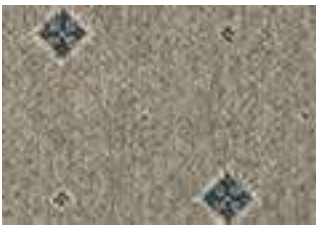
Tazmin



93/2628 Motif Buckram



93/2724 Pindot Buckram



92/2628 Motif Blue Grass



92/2724 Pindot Blue Grass



31/2628 Motif Prussian



31/2724 Pindot Prussian



Motif Buckram (93/2628)

Tazmin



Motif Buckram (93/2628)

Tazmin



Motif Prussian (31/2628)



21/2628 Motif Crimson



23/2628 Motif Sienna



10/2628 Motif Red



21/2724 Pindot Crimson



23/2724 Pindot Sienna



10/2724 Pindot Red



21/2634 Runner Crimson



23/2634 Runner Sienna



10/2634 Runner Red

Ulster Velvet

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Wilton

Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

One of the finest wilton products on the market, Ulster Velvet is a luxurious wool-rich flooring. This range looks and feels as its name suggests: smooth, with a texture akin to velvet.

In response to the consumer demand for plain carpets, particularly neutral colours, the Ulster Velvet range will harmonise and co-ordinate with almost any interior scheme.



W2918 Merino



W2619 Impala



W2620 Chinchilla



W2621 Tankard



W2622 Elephant



W2015 Suede



W2014 Putty



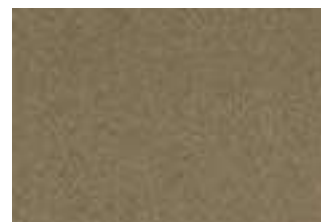
W2013 Oatmeal



W2615 Mead



W2614 Mullion



W2616 Cloister



W2613 Dovecote



W9209 Canvas



W2617 Mushroom



Fauna (W2607)



W2022 Pebble



W2603 Mocha



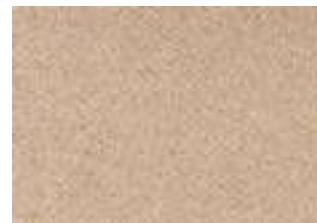
W2023 Straw



W9702 Pyramid



W8618 Honey Gold



W2605 Jersey



W2607 Fauna



W837 Champagne



W2012 Mouse



W8830 Imperial Red



W9711 Burgundy

Ulster Velvet



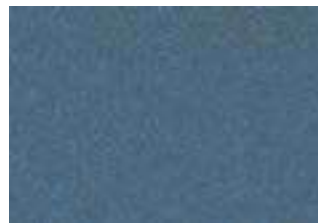
W8625 Aspen Green



W835 Jade



W9718 Charcoal



W8313 Windsor Blue



W9203 Royal Blue



Imperial Red (W8830)

York Wilton

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Wilton

Available in 5m, 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

York Wilton offers a comprehensive palette of 50 colours in an array of plain and heather yarns, with gently-textured twists conveying a simple yet classic style.

The heathers add a softer, contemporary feel to the range by blending more than one colour into the twist.

Combining the softness, comfort and warmth of wool with the hard-wearing properties of nylon for optimal performance, York Wilton is suitable for extra heavy wear.

The diversity of York Wilton's extensive colour palette allows for co-ordination with Ulster's wide range of woven axminsters.



Y1021 Flax



Y1057 Flannel



Y1035 Sailcloth



Y1009 Rice



Y1030 Hemp



Y1056 Cotswold



Y1047 Parchment

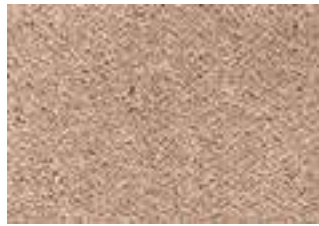


Y1046 Peppercorn



Pavilion (Y1053)

York Wilton



Y1008 Doeskin



Y1006 Brown Bear



Y1032 Flint



Y1007 Wholemeal



Y1045 Granola



Y1023 Mineral



Y1044 Hazelnut



Hazelnut (Y1044)

York Wilton



Hemp (Y1030)



Y1013 Irish Cream



Y1012 Corn



Y1048 Sahara



Y1038 Linseed



Y1011 Gorse



Y1037 Safari



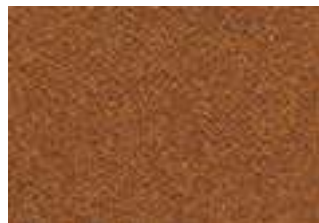
Y1029 Walnut



Y1026 Harvest Gold



Y1010 Old Gold



Y1043 Brandysnap



Y1015 Iron Ore



Y1027 Brick



Y1019 Red Earth



Y1042 Matador



Y1014 Redcurrant



Y1041 Shiraz



Meadow (Y1001)



Y1054 Gainsborough



Y1052 Cuckoo



Y1055 Squirrel



Y1064 Mockingbird



Y1040 Sorrel



Y1001 Meadow



Y1004 Kale



Y1049 Spruce



Y1002 Sage



Y1053 Pavilion



Y1063 Goose



Y1062 Orkney



Y1059 Shetland



Y1060 Chambray



Y1058 Nougat



Y1051 Heron



Y1050 Pewter



Y1061 Indigo



Y1018 America Blue

Terræn

80% Nylon/20% Wool

Level Cut Loop

Available in, 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Suitable for General wear

The six designs in terræn are a reflection of familiar surfaces found in both urban and rural settings, from concrete castings to forest floors – this range is all about creating pattern with texture.

Terræn offers a restrained, neutral colour palette with four colourways – Grå, Krem, Kaffe and Granit.

Ryg



70/2606 Ryg Grå



76/2606 Ryg Granit



30/2606 Ryg Kaffe



20/2606 Ryg Krem



Ryg Granit (76/2606)

Terraæn

Berg



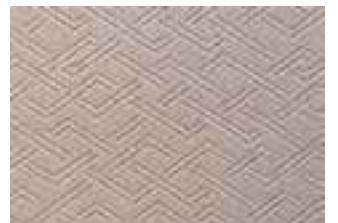
Berg Kaffe (30/2603)



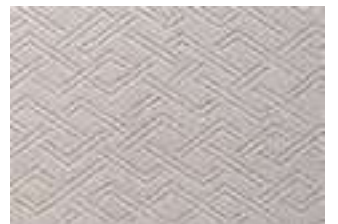
70/2603 Berg Grå



76/2603 Berg Granit



30/2603 Berg Kaffe



20/2603 Berg Krem

Lenke



70/2601 Lenke Grå



76/2601 Lenke Granit



30/2601 Lenke Kaffe



20/2601 Lenke Krem

Terræn

Oska



Oska Granit (76/2602)



70/2602 Oska Grå



76/2602 Oska Granit



30/2602 Oska Kaffe



20/2602 Oska Krem

Terræn

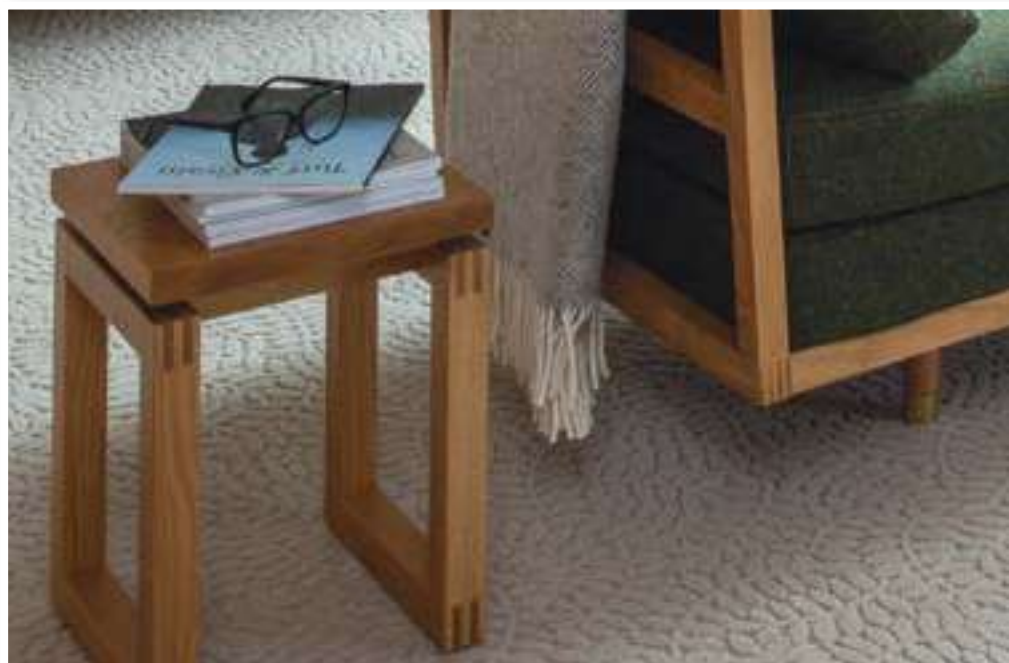
Fronnd



Fronnd Kaffe (30/2604)

Terræn

Fronð



70/2604 Fronð Grå

Fronð Kaffe (30/2604)



76/2604 Fronð Granit



30/2604 Fronð Kaffe



20/2604 Fronð Krem

Nömad



70/2607 Nömad Grå



76/2607 Nömad Granit



30/2607 Nömad Kaffe



20/2607 Nömad Krem

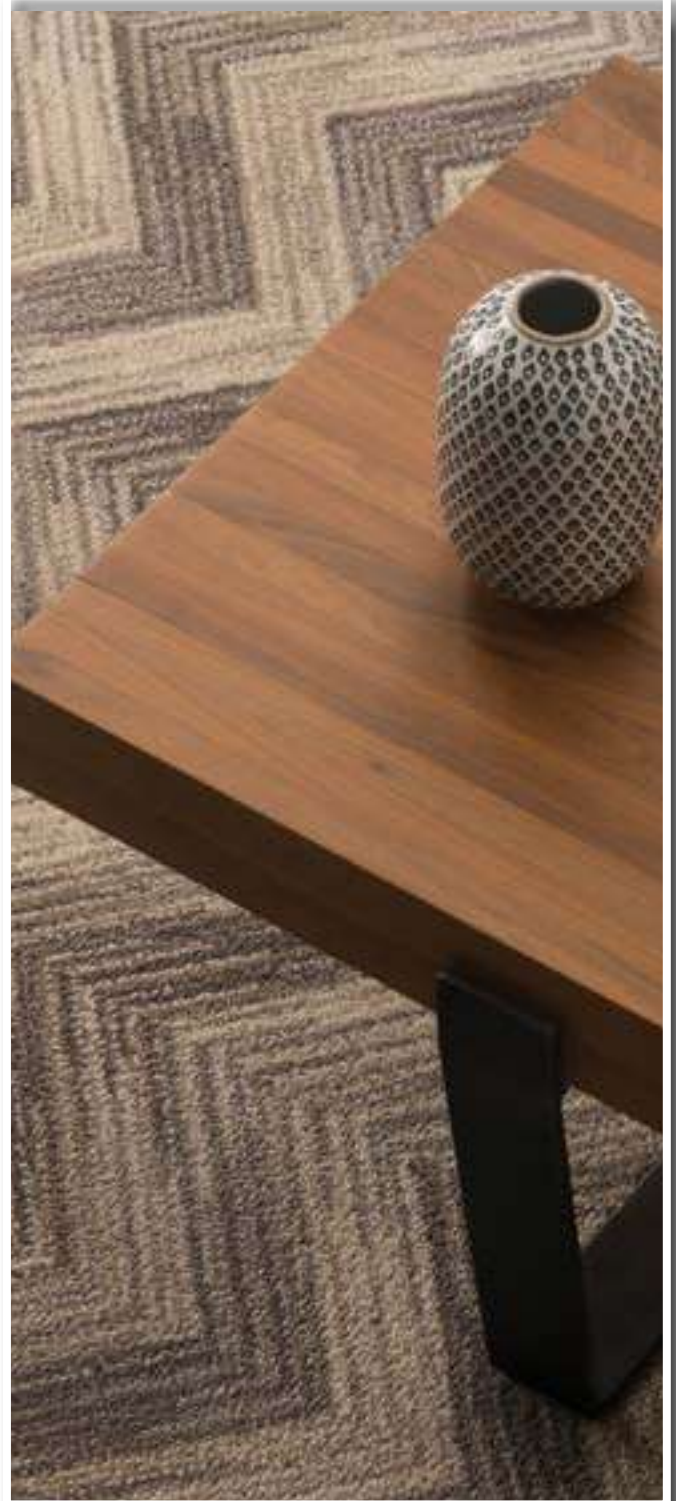
Fusion

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4m

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear

As the name suggests, the inspiration for this range is a fusion of rediscovered classic designs that have a resonance in many different areas of interior design. The chevron 'Reverb' has roots in architecture, parquet flooring and embroidery, the dogtooth design 'Tone' originates from tweed fabrics and is a staple of both furnishings and haute couture, while 'Sonic' echoes ikat textiles and slub yarn designs.



Fusion Reverb Marquee (11/20088)

Fusion

Tone



92/20086 Tungsten



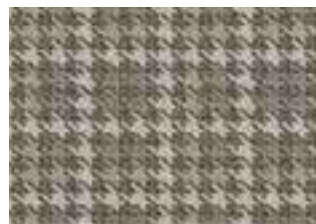
Tone Tungsten (92/20086)



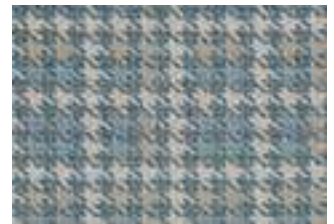
32/20086 Denim



11/20086 Marquee



91/20086 Alloy



31/20086 Electric

"...The Fusion designs maintain their familiarity but have been re visited to have a completely modern feel with blues, greys and neutrals that are perfect for current colouring, while the scale of the bold designs are tempered by the use of texture which accentuates the softness and practicality of the axminster pile. "

Fusion

Reverb

"... 'Fusion' is a unique range with striking patterns and colourways, designed to make an impact."



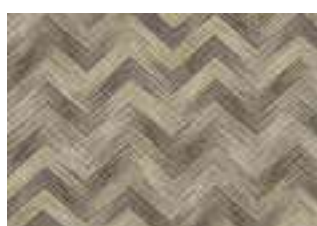
Reverb Marquee (11/20088)



92/20088 Tungsten



32/20088 Denim



11/20088 Marquee



91/20088 Alloy



31/20088 Electric

Fusion

Sonic



Sonic Denim (32/20087)



92/20087 Tungsten



32/20087 Denim



11/20087 Marquee



91/20087 Alloy



31/20087 Electric

the mix

80% Wool / 20% Nylon
Woven Axminster

Available in 4m wide

Suitable for Extra Heavy Wear/
Heavy Contract Wear

the mix is a unique woven axminster collection that includes eight contemporary designs offering a total of twenty one different colourways, each available in 4m wide.

The stylish designs range from the subtle to the dramatic; the attractive colour palette creates instant appeal.

the mix range also co-ordinates with our plain woven wilton and axminster carpets.



Silhouette Dusk (101637-1)

Strata



86604-8 Stone

Crackle



86551-7 Mole



86604-10 Buffalo



86839-2 Cranberry

Swirl



86440-10 Linum



86440-27 Peacock



86440-11 Berry



86440-14 Panther

Silhouette



101637-1 Dusk



Strata Stone (86604-8)



Contour Taupe (83982-6)

Contour



83982-6 Taupe

Freedom



86169-10 Oyster

Bloom



100690-2 Serenity

Shimmer



101000-1 Drift



83982-18 Fossil



86169-4 Ash



101371-1 Mystique



101000-6 Cherry



83982-4 Graphite



86169-1 Slate



101368-1 Moonlight



101000-3 Mulberry



Shimmer Mulberry (101000-3)

Runners

Ulster provides a wide selection of woven axminster runners in designs that range from the traditional to the contemporary.

Available in 0.69m or 0.91m wide, a runner is the perfect way to continue a co-ordinated look throughout the home and over various levels.

Alternatively runners can be used independently to create a statement on a stairway or along a corridor.

Anatolia (0.69m wide)



42/2289 Lotus



41/2289 Dune



43/2289 Tunis



11/2289 Delta



44/2289 Nile



52/2289 Luxor



72/2289 Isis



81/2299 Fez



Anatolia Runner Dune (41/2289)

For those consumers who wish to use the medallion design on their staircase, please be advised that the medallion element is not centralised within the overall design. To counteract this, we recommend the following;

- Use the runner design, as the medallion is centrally positioned
- The versatility and even distribution of the scroll design sits perfectly on a staircase

Alternatively, if neither of these options are applicable, a 1.83m wide cut will be needed from which the required width will be cut to ensure the medallion is centred. Ulster Carpets is not responsible for the subsequent extra cost.

Athenia (0.69m wide)



10/2583 Red



45/2583 Pale Green



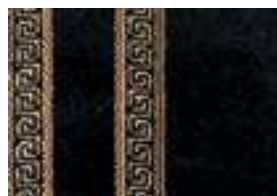
4/2583 Green



22/2583 Wine



12/2583 Royal Blue



91/2711 Black

Country House Kazan (0.91m wide)



91/20019 Tench Green



41/20019 Persian Gold



Kazan Runner Tench Green (91/20019)

Glenavy (0.91m wide)



11/2136 Hampton Court



21/2135 Red Persian



81/2138 Kilim



01/2137 Ethnic Panel Rust

Sheriden (0.69m wide)



42/2574 Provencale



13/2574 Regency Cream



43/2622 Florence Gold



51/2574 Downton



45/2605 Jade



10/2605 Royal Red



22/2576 Bordeaux



52/2605 Royal Blue

Tazmin (0.69m wide)



11/2634 Camel

*"...Visually stunning
on a staircase, a
runner is an instant
style statement."*



41/2634 Sand



43/2716 Honey



53/2716 Kaftan



52/2634 Umber



72/2718 Forest



21/2634 Crimson



10/2634 Red



23/2634 Sienna

To view the co-ordinating designs and colourways available for each of the runners featured within this section please see the relevant range pages below.

Anatolia	6 - 8
Athenia	9 - 11
Country House Kazan	22
Glenavy	26 - 27
Sheriden	54 - 55
Tazmin	56 - 61



Tazmin Motif Buckram (93/2628)



Athenia Motif Black (91/2707) & Runner Black (91/2711)

Colour Co-ordination

The sheer volume of products on the market can make the job of co-ordinating your carpets seem like an endless and often overwhelming task.

Our recently launched ranges have been designed to co-ordinate beautifully with our magnificent selection of plain carpets.

The following pages include just some of our favourite product combinations designed to provide inspiration and guidance on how to create an Ulster scheme which flows from room to room.

For a full list of co-ordination options please visit www.ulstercarpets.com/residential and look for the Colour Co-ordination section under 'Choosing your Carpet'.

Anatolia



42/2287 Medallion Lotus p.6



43/1319 Dubai Demerara p.44



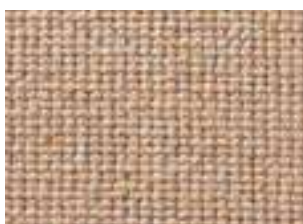
W2607 Ulster Velvet Fauna p.63



Y1007 York Wilton Wholemeal
p.66



41/2287 Medallion Dune p.6



43/1319 Dubai Demerara p.44



Y1040 York Wilton Sorrel p.68



Y1029 York Wilton Walnut p.67

Anatolia



44/2287 Medallion Nile Gold p.7



W9702 Ulster Velvet Pyramid p.63



Y1037 York Wilton Safari p.67



43/2287 Medallion Tunis p.7



W2023 Ulster Velvet Straw p.63



Y1048 York Wilton Sahara p.67



Y1037 York Wilton Safari p.67



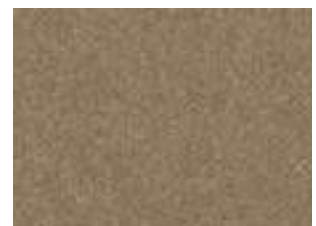
11/2287 Medallion Delta p.7



N5001 Natural Choice Alpaca p.42



64/1431 Queenstown Jute p.50



N5003 Natural Choice Cobble p.42



81/2293 Medallion Fez p.7



W8618 Ulster Velvet Honey Gold p.63



Y1037 York Wilton Safari p.67



52/2287 Medallion Luxor p.7



W2013 Ulster Velvet Oatmeal p.62



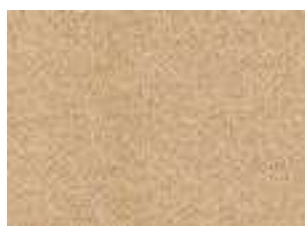
N5002 Natural Choice Plover p.42



G1002 Grange Wilton Wattle p.31



72/2287 Medallion Isis p.7



W2023 Ulster Velvet Straw p.63



W2607 Ulster Velvet Fauna p.63



Y1023 York Wilton Mineral p.66

Blossom



11/20053 Blossom Camella p.12



W2605 Ulster Velvet Jersey p.63



Y1030 York Wilton Hemp p.65



N5002 Natural Choice Plover p.42

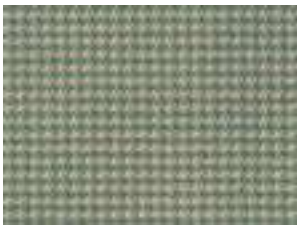
Boho Collection



31/30003 Bloomsbury Summer Breeze p.13



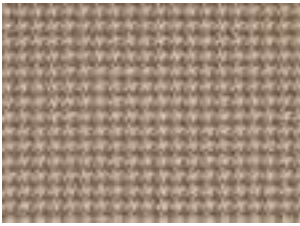
G1029 Grange Wilton Millstone p.31



31/30002 Chic Summer Breeze p.15



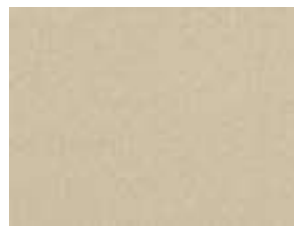
G1009 Grange Wilton Beeswax p.31



01/30002 Chic Tea Rose p.15



G1029 Grange Wilton Millstone p.31

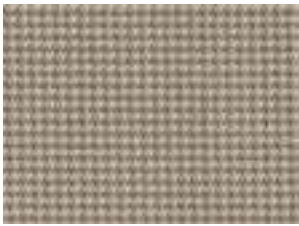


G1009 Grange Wilton Beeswax p.31

Boho Collection



11/30002 Chic Honesty p.15



91/30002 Chic Moon Shimmer p.15



31/30004 Hemingway Summer Breeze p.17



11/30004 Hemingway Honesty p.17



91/30004 Hemingway Moon Shimmer p.17



G1028 Grange Wilton Woburn p.31



G1009 Grange Wilton Beeswax p.31



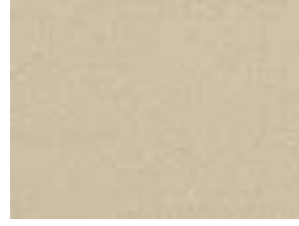
G1029 Grange Wilton Millstone p.31



G1009 Grange Wilton Beeswax p.31



G1009 Grange Wilton Beeswax p.31



G1009 Grange Wilton Beeswax p.31



G1028 Grange Wilton Woburn p.31



G1028 Grange Wilton Woburn p.31



G1025 Grange Wilton Silversmith p.32

Boho Collection



31/30001 Tribe Summer Breeze
p.15



31/30005 Rhapsody Summer Breeze p.15



01/30005 Rhapsody Tea Rose
p.15



G1028 Grange Wilton Woburn
p.31



G1009 Grange Wilton Beeswax
p.31



G1009 Grange Wilton Beeswax
p.31

Boho Collection



91/30005 Rhapsody Moon
Shimmer p.15



31/30006 Hamilton Summer
Breeze p.17



01/30006 Hamilton Tea Rose
p.17



11/30006 Hamilton Honesty p.17



G1009 Grange Wilton Beeswax
p.31



G1009 Grange Wilton Beeswax
p.31



G1009 Grange Wilton Beeswax
p.31



G1009 Grange Wilton Beeswax
p.31



G1025 Grange Wilton Silversmith
p.32



G1013 Grange Wilton Romney
p.31

Braeburn



91/20084 Braeburn Estuary p.18



92/20084 Braeburn Sea Holly p.18



01/20084 Braeburn Tayberry p.18



72/20084 Braeburn Myrtle p.18



G1021 Grange Wilton Mist p.32



Y1051 York Wilton Heron p.68



Y1032 York Wilton Flint p.66



G1008 Grange Wilton Moorland p.32



G1021 Grange Wilton Mist p.32



W2012 Ulster Velvet Mouse p.63



W2617 Ulster Velvet Mushroom p.62



Braeburn Estuary (91/20084)

Country House Beaumont



11/20016 Beaumont Chalk Downs p.20



14/20016 Beaumont Osprey p.20



91/20016 Beaumont Turtle Dove p.20



12/20016 Beaumont Brindle p.20



48/20016 Beaumont Croft Gold p.20



47/20016 Beaumont Antique Green p.20



G1013 Grange Wilton Romney p.31



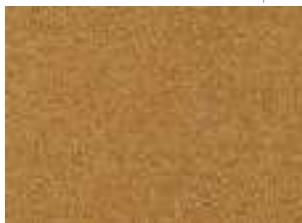
G1007 Grange Wilton Spelt p.31



Y1047 York Wilton Parchment p.65



G1013 Grange Wilton Romney p.31



W8618 Ulster Velvet Honey Gold p.63



W8618 Ulster Velvet Honey Gold p.63



66/1431 Queenstown Awning p.50



N5003 Natural Choice Cobble p.42



G1004 Grange Wilton Flagstone p.32



G1015 Grange Wilton Woolsack p.32



Y1037 York Wilton Safari p.67



N5005 Natural Choice Pumice p.42



Y1027 York Wilton Brick p.67



15/20016 Beaumont Grouse
p.20



G1017 Grange Wilton Giltwood
p.31



Braeburn Forge (94/20084)

Country House Kazan



91/20018 Kazan Tench Green
p.22



Y1037 York Wilton Safari p.67



41/20018 Kazan Persian Gold
p.22



Y1037 York Wilton Safari p.67

Glenavy



6/2474 Glenavy Siranda p.26



2/2648 Glenavy Ethnic Panel Rust p.26



2/3144 Glenavy Kashmir p.27



11/2971 Glenavy Fantasia p.26



7/2984 Glenavy Hampton Court p.26



11/2970 Glenavy Romanza p.26



Y1032 York Wilton Flint p.66



W837 Ulster Velvet Champagne p.63



Y1010 York Wilton Old Gold p.67



Y1019 York Wilton Red Earth p.67



G1017 Grange Wilton Giltwood p.31



Y1037 York Wilton Safari p.67



G1023 Grange Wilton Red Setter p.33



W2023 Ulster Velvet Straw p.63



G1017 Grange Wilton Giltwood p.31



G1014 Grange Wilton Appleby p.31



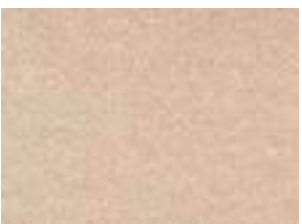
Y1038 York Wilton Linseed p.67



Y1037 York Wilton Safari p.67



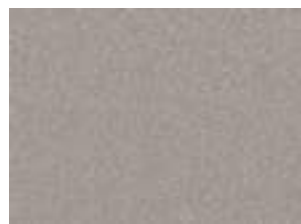
Y1049 York Wilton Spruce p.68



W2015 Ulster Velvet Suede p.62



W2013 Ulster Velvet Oatmeal p.62

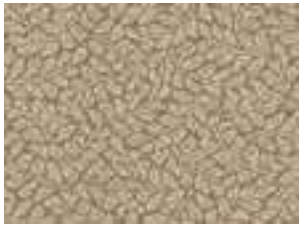


G1022 Grange Wilton French Grey p.32

Natural Choice Axminster



51/20043 Natural Choice Rowan Dove p.41



41/20043 Natural Choice Rowan Fawn p.41



91/20043 Natural Choice Rowan Slate p.41



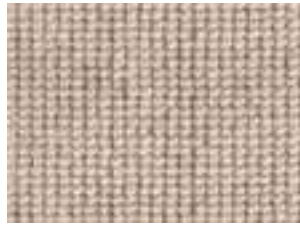
51/20048 Natural Choice Chenille Dove p.41



41/20048 Natural Choice Chenille Fawn p.41



91/20048 Natural Choice Chenille Slate p.41



61/1319 Dubai Limewash p.44



W2015 Ulster Velvet Suede p.62



N5005 Natural Choice Pumice p.42



64/1431 Queenstown Jute p.50



G1007 Grange Wilton Spelt p.31



64/1431 Queenstown Jute p.50



N5007 Natural Choice Platinum p.42



N5001 Natural Choice Alpaca p.42



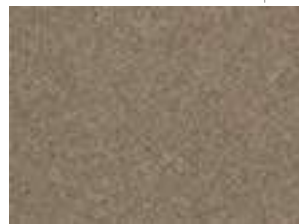
N5005 Natural Choice Pumice p.42



N5007 Natural Choice Platinum p.42



N5003 Natural Choice Cobble p.42



N5005 Natural Choice Pumice p.42



G1015 Grange Wilton Woolsack p.32



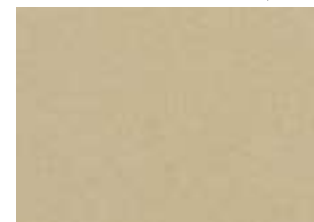
N5003 Natural Choice Cobble p.42



N5005 Natural Choice Pumice p.42



N5005 Natural Choice Pumice p.42



G1011 Grange Wilton Pantry p.31



62/1428 Auckland Hammock p.48

Natural Choice Axminster



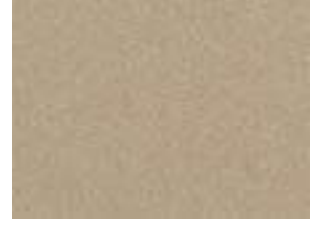
41/20045 Natural Choice Fresco
Fawn p.41



N5001 Natural Choice Alpaca
p.42



G1007 Grange Wilton Spelt p.31



G1012 Grange Wilton Tallow p.31



91/20045 Natural Choice Fresco
Slate p.41



62/1428 Auckland Hammock
p.48



N5005 Natural Choice Pumice
p.42



11/20042 Natural Choice Garland
Natural p.41



N5004 Natural Choice Eider p.42



N5002 Natural Choice Plover p.42



N5003 Natural Choice Cobble
p.42



Boho Collection Bloomsbury Summer Breeze (31/30003)

Technical Information

Please see the following pages for technical information related to each current Ulster stock product and range.

Range /Design	Ref No.	Widths Available (m)	Repeat Length	Repeat Type	Suitability	Centres on 0.91m	Tog Rating
Anatolia							
Scroll	2288, 2298	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.46m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Medallion	2287, 2293	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Shirvan	2374, 2623	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Runner	2289, 2299	0.69	0.91m	Runner	Extra Heavy Wear	n/a	1.7
Athenia							
Motif	2566, 2707	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.28m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Pindot	2572	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.09m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Runner	2583, 2711, 20056	0.69	0.03m	Runner	Heavy Wear	n/a	1.7
Blossom							
All	20053	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Braeburn							
All	20084	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.46m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Boho Collection							
Bloomsbury	30003	4, 3, 2, 1	1m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Chic	30002	4, 3, 2, 1	0.02m	Self Match	Heavy Wear		1.7
Hamilton	30006	4, 3, 2, 1	0.25m	Self Match	Heavy Wear		1.7
Hemingway	30004	4, 3, 2, 1	0.29m	Self Match	Heavy Wear		1.7
Tribe	30001	4, 3, 2, 1	0.29m	Self Match	Heavy Wear		1.7
Rhapsody	30005	4, 3, 2, 1	1m	Self Match	Heavy Wear		1.7

Range /Design	Ref No.	Widths Available (m)	Repeat Length	Repeat Type	Suitability	Centres on 0.91m	Tog Rating
Country House Collection							
Beaumont	20016	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.30m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.5
Kazan	20018	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.5
Kazan Runner	20019	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91m	Runner	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.5
Glenavy							
Kilim	81/2055	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.47m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Vesuvius, Fantasia	21/2886, 11/2971	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.94m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Romanza	11/2970	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.94m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Ethnic Panel Rust	2/2648	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Red Persian	21/2133	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Siranda	6/2474	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Persian Garden	2/2385	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
White Shirzar	1/2467	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Overture	2/2162	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Hampton Court	7/2984	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Antique Hampton Court	41/20064	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Red Hampton Court	21/20065	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Blue Cameo, Green Cameo	5/2432, 4/2452	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Fezhir, Green Buttons & Bows	6/2421, 4/2353	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Mayfayre	6/2414	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Firedance	10/2264	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Tabriz	2/2418	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Kashmir	2/3144	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Seychelles	17/2045	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	1.08m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Kimono	11/20066	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.95m	Half Drop	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Runners	All	0.91	0.95m	Runner	Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Glendun							
Blue Lorenzo	5/2380	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.8
Samarkand	3/2152	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.63	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.8
Blue Caliph, Canterbury	5/2446, 1/2431	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91	Half Drop	Extra Heavy Wear	No	1.8
Rosemoor	11/20063	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.97	Half Drop	Extra Heavy Wear	No	1.8

Range /Design	Ref No.	Widths Available (m)	Repeat Length	Repeat Type	Suitability	Centres on 0.91m	Tog Rating
Glenmoy							
Blackwatch	12/2756	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.31m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Beige Chisholm, Royal Stewart	2/2755, 10/2754	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.46m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Antique Sunset	21/2652	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.80m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Seville	2/2157	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Red Sultan, Black Sultan	21/2650, 91/2650	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Persian Garden	10/2160	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91m	Half Drop	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Madame Pompadour, Vivaldi	6/2470, 2/2371	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91m	Half Drop	Extra Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Green Vivaldi	4/2371	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91m	Half Drop	Extra Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Robertson	91/20082	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.31m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Douglas	91/20083	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.23m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Grange Wilton							
All	All	5, 4, 3, 2, 1	n/a	n/a	Extra Heavy Wear	n/a	1.5
HABITÜS							
All	All	5, 4, 3, 2, 1	n/a	Straight Match	Heavy Wear	n/a	1.6
Natural Choice Axminster							
Chenille	20048	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.61m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Cove	20047	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.41m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Fresco	20045	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.46m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Garland	20042	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.91m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Rowan	20043	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.46m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	No	1.7
Natural Choice Plains							
All	All	5, 4, 3, 2, 1	n/a	n/a	Heavy Wear	n/a	1.5

Range /Design	Ref No.	Widths Available (m)	Repeat Length	Repeat Type	Suitability	Centres on 0.91m	Tog Rating
Open Spaces							
Dubai	1319	5, 4, 3, 2, 1	n/a	n/a	Heavy Wear	n/a	1.6
Monaco	1175	5, 4, 3, 2, 1	n/a	n/a	Heavy Wear	n/a	1.0
Panama	1170	5, 4, 3, 2, 1	n/a	n/a	Heavy Wear	n/a	1.0
Open Spaces (Laneve)							
Auckland	1428	5, 4, 3, 2, 1	n/a	n/a	Heavy Wear	n/a	1.2
Queenstown	1431	5, 4, 3, 2, 1	n/a	n/a	Heavy Wear	n/a	1.2
Wellington Stripe	1433	5, 4, 3, 2, 1	n/a	n/a	Heavy Wear	No	1.2
Sheriden							
Cameo	2461, 2614 2558, 2617	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91 4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.31m 0.31m	Self Match Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear Extra Heavy Wear	No No	1.5 1.5
Pindot	2462, 2562	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.05m	Self Match	Extra Heavy Wear	No	1.5
Runner	2605, 2574 2622, 2576	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91 0.69 0.69	0.15m 0.15m	Runner Runner	Extra Heavy Wear Extra Heavy Wear	n/a n/a	1.5 1.5
Tazmin							
Motif, Pindot	2628, 2710, 2724	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	0.23m	Self Match	Heavy Wear	Yes	1.7
Runner	2634, 2716, 2718	0.69	0.46m	Runner	Heavy Wear	n/a	1.7
Ulster Velvet							
All	All	5, 4, 3, 2, 1	n/a	n/a	Extra Heavy Wear	n/a	1.5
Watercolours							
All	All	4.57, 3.66, 2.74, 1.83 & 0.91	91.4cm	Half Drop	Extra Heavy Wear	n/a	1.75

Range /Design	Ref No.	Widths Available (m)	Repeat Length	Repeat Type	Suitability	Centres on 0.91m	Tog Rating
Terræn							
Ryg	2606	4, 3, 2, 1	54.1cm	Self	General Wear	n/a	1.5
Berg	2603	4, 3, 2, 1	63.5cm	Self	General Wear	n/a	1.5
Lenke	2601	4, 3, 2, 1	5.3cm	Self	General Wear	n/a	1.5
Oska	2602	4, 3, 2, 1	80cm	Self	General Wear	n/a	1.5
Fronð	2604	4, 3, 2, 1	57.4cm	Self	General Wear	n/a	1.5
Nömad	2607	4, 3, 2, 1	78.7cm	Self	General Wear	n/a	1.5
York Wilton							
All	All	5, 4, 3, 2, 1	n/a	n/a	Extra Heavy Wear	n/a	1.5
the mix							
			1m x 1m				
			0.5m x				
Bloom	All	4	0.52m	Half Drop		No	1.5
Contour	All	4	0.5m x	Half Drop	All products	No	1.5
Crackle	All	4	0.52m	Half Drop	within the mix are	No	1.5
Freedom	All	4	1m x	Half Drop	suitable for Extra	No	1.5
Shimmer	All	4	98.8cm	Self Match	Heavy Domestic/	No	1.5
Silhouette	All	4	1m x 1m	Half Drop	Heavy Contract	No	1.5
Strata	All	4	1m x 1m	Self Match	Wear	No	1.5
Swirl	All	4	2m x 1m	Self Match		No	1.5
			0.5m x				
			0.39 m				





Grange Wilton Priory (G1027)

Additional Information

Retailers & Consumers

Ulster strives to provide you, our retailers and consumers with the best possible service; we offer a range of tools to assist with that all-important purchasing decision.

Ordering Samples



We know that seeing an image in a brochure is nothing like holding and feeling our actual product in your hand. Samples are of crucial importance to both you - our retailers and the consumer and are often the source of interior design inspiration, especially for matching against already purchased soft furnishings.

It is for that reason that we have created an extremely high calibre sample request service ensuring prompt service for the customer. Each sample is professionally presented in branded packaging and can be posted directly to you or the consumer. Delivery is guaranteed within five days of placing the sample request however in most cases samples should arrive within two days.

Samples can be ordered by emailing samples@ulstercarpets.com or via our website.

Website (www.ulstercarpets.com)



Our contemporary and easy to use website showcases all of our products to perfection with improved functionality allowing you to easily view all of our products. You can add any swatches you require to your shopping cart, and complete your free sample order. The website also provides useful consumer information such as after care advice, carpet terms and instructions on how to calculate the amount of carpet you require.

To be added to our 'Where to Buy' section as a stockist, please contact your local Ulster rep.

Downloadable versions of all our brochures are also available online. You can keep tabs on all the latest Ulster news in the blog section of our website as well as on our social media channels. Our website is compatible with tablets, desktops, laptops and mobile.

Social Media Links



facebook.com/ulstercarpets



twitter.com/ulstercarpets



pinterest.com/ulstercarpets



linkedin.com/company/ulster-carpets

Aftercare

We know that customer service doesn't stop with the purchase. No matter how often carpets are vacuumed and how many protective mats are in place, spots and stains will occur now and then. Ulster have put together an aftercare guide to deal with all these occurrences which can be viewed on our website (www.ulstercarpets.com). We hope that this will service as a useful reference tool for you, our retailers and our consumers.

For regular cleaning we recommend that you use a good quality stand up vacuum cleaner, with a rotating brush or beater bar. This will help to dislodge dirt and increase the lifespan of your carpet.



Additional Information

Retailers

Ulster continually researches and invests in different ways of keeping our retailers up to date. Aimed at the growing number of IT-savvy retailers, we would like to draw your attention to the following.

Retailer eNewsletter



Do you receive Ulster's retailer eNewsletter? If not please sign up by emailing marketing@ulstercarpets.com

The eNewsletter is a great way of promoting the latest happenings at Ulster and falls in line with our eco-friendly policy of reducing the volume of printed material we produce. The style and layout has been revamped in line with our website and is sure to add a little brightness and cheer to your inbox!

Through our eNewsletters we keep retailers informed about product changes such as range launches and discontinuations as well as interesting and relevant company news. A great way to keep in touch!

Web Service

As always our Customer Service Team will be happy to assist you in any way.

Alternatively why not try Ulster's Web Service? This will serve as an effective tool to facilitate your relationship with the consumer, and is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Such an innovative service tool has proven especially useful at weekends, when the Customer Services team are not on hand to answer queries directly.

The stock enquiry facility enables you to search by either stock range, design, width or by matching batch with information also available on future planned stock dates. You can also place orders online and track your orders from placement to delivery.

If you are not already a member of Ulster's Web Service simply visit www.ulsterwebservice.com, click "Register" and follow the simple steps.



Customer Services



If you can't find the information you are looking for on our website or via the Web Service, our Customer Services Team are always on hand to answer your queries. Our Northern Ireland based team have won numerous awards for their friendly and efficient service and can be contacted during office hours Monday - Friday.

Alternatively you can give your local Ulster representative a call and they will be happy to assist you. You can find the contact details of your Ulster representative for your area on your pricelist.

To speak to the Customer Services Team, telephone: + 44 (0) 28 3833 4433



At Ulster Carpets we pride ourselves on creating beautiful photography of our stunning carpets. If you would like to use these images to promote the Ulster brand in your store or on your website, please get in touch with us by emailing; marketing@ulstercarpets.com

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilmore - 004 8191811 / 1700 844
Cahersiveen - 004 8473054 / 0800 844 877

Ulster Carpets
Castleisland Factory
Craigavon
Northern Ireland
BT62 1EE

Tel: +44 (0) 28 3833 4433

Fax: +44 (0) 28 3833 3142

ulsterTM

www.ulstercarpets.com

t e r r æ n

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilnsey - 064 6691112 Trillick - 066 7180541
Cahoreaveen - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 66777



INSPIRATION

The designs in terræn are a reflection of familiar surfaces found in both Urban and Rural settings, from concrete castings to forest floors - the range is all about creating pattern with texture.

The three 'urban' textures; 'Lenke', 'Berg' and 'Ryg' explore designs from sources as varied as angled shadows and light from urban architecture, sculpted concrete surfaces, and the more familiar hounds-tooth design from furnishing and fashion.



'Fronde', 'Oska' and 'Nömad' are organic designs, which reflect dappled shades through branches of trees, sprays of grass or slender branches of new buds in a gentle breeze, and again a design familiar in furnishing and fashion - a flowing paisley motif reminiscent of henna painting.

All the designs have a resonance with the places that we live in and our surrounding environment without being overtly patterned, making them perfect for modern, calm interiors and as a foil to statement pieces.

The colour palette is restrained and neutral, offering a range of four depths of tone;

| Krem |
neutral light tone resembling cream

| Grå |
soft grey inspired by light cloud

| Kaffe |
a classic natural warm stone

| Granit |
rich velvety shadowed shade

terræ n

[ter-rain]

noun

a stretch of land, especially with regard to its physical features.
"they were delayed by rough terrain"

synonyms:

land, ground, territory;





DESIGN | BERG



Design: Berg

Construction: Level Cut Loop

Pile Content: 80% Wool 20% Nylon

Widths Available: 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Repeat Length: 99cm x 63cm

Repeat Type: Self Match

Suitability: General Wear



Krem | 20/2603



Kaffe | 30/2603



Grå | 70/2603



Granit | 76/2603

DESIGN | FROND



Design: Frond

Construction: Level Cut Loop

Pile Content: 80% Wool 20% Nylon

Widths Available: 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Repeat Length: 99cm x 56cm

Repeat Type: Self Match

Suitability: General Wear



Kream | 20/2604



Kaffe | 30/2604



Grå | 70/2604



Granit | 76/2604

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilmeely - 064 6691112 Tralee - 055 7180541
Cahersiveen - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 66777







Design: Lenke

Construction: Level Cut Loop

Pile Content: 80% Wool 20% Nylon

Widths Available: 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Repeat Length: 6.7cm x 5cm

Repeat Type: Self Match

Suitability: General Wear



Krem | 20/2601



Kaffe | 30/2601



Grå | 70/2601



Granit | 76/2601

DESIGN | NÖMAD



Design: Nömad

Construction: Level Cut Loop

Pile Content: 80% Wool 20% Nylon

Widths Available: 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Repeat Length: 99cm x 77.5cm

Repeat Type: Self Match

Suitability: General Wear



Krem | 20/2607



Kaffe | 30/2607



Grå | 70/2607



Granit | 76/2607

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilmeay - 064 6691112 Tralee - 056 7180541
Cahersiveen - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 66777





DESIGN | O S K A



Design: Oska

Construction: Level Cut Loop

Pile Content: 80% Wool 20% Nylon

Widths Available: 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Repeat Length: 99cm x 85cm

Repeat Type: Self Match

Suitability: General Wear



Krem | 20/2602



Kaffe | 30/2602



Grå | 70/2602



Granit | 76/2602



Design: Ryg

Construction: Loop Pile

Pile Content: 80% Wool 20% Nylon

Widths Available: 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m

Repeat Length: 99cm x 54cm

Repeat Type: Self Match

Suitability: General Wear



Krem | 20/2606



Kaffe | 30/2606



Grå | 70/2606



Granit | 76/2606



t e r r n

Luxurious finish

80% Wool, 20% Nylon
general wear suitability

Tufted with a light weight backing
easy to fit and handle

1.50 tog rating
Suitable for under floor heating

On trend designs and colours
perfect for any interior

Moth resistant

4 colour matching widths - 4m, 3m, 2m & 1m
Better value, less waste and fewer seams

◀ **MULTIWIDTHS** ▶

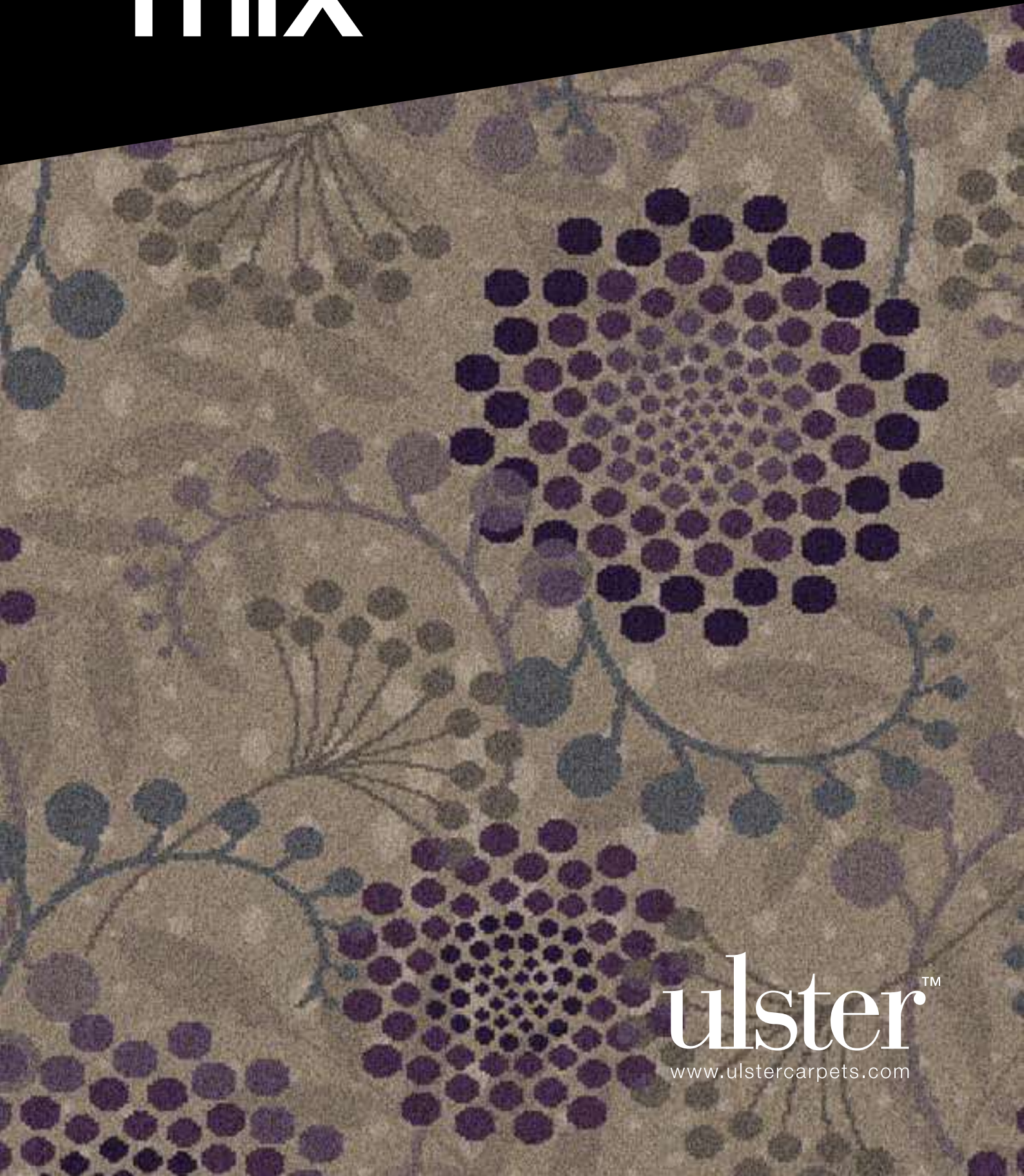
ulster[™]
www.ulstercarpets.com

Ulster Carpets Ltd (Head Office)
Castleisland Factory | Craigavon | Co. Armagh | BT62 1EE
T: 028 3833 4433 | E: marketing@ulstercarpets.com

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilnsey - 064 6691112 Tralee - 066 7180541
Cahersiveen - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 46777

the **mix**



ulsterTM
www.ulstercarpets.com

Contents

04 Bloom
06 Contour

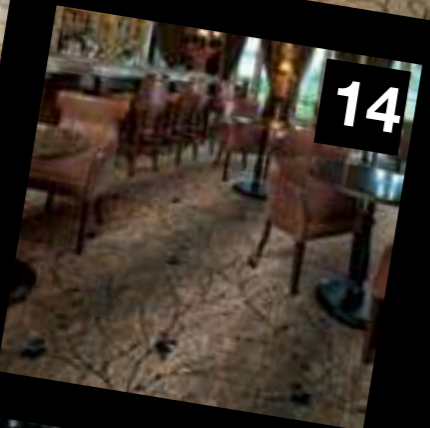
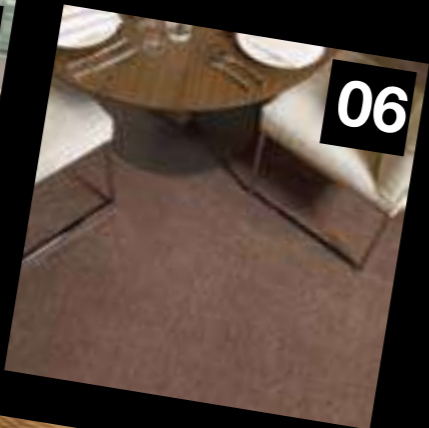
08 Crackle
10 Freedom

12 Shimmer
14 Silhouette

16 Strata
18 Swirl

20 Specification Information
22 The Ulster Story

the mix



the mix, Ulster's stock contract collection typifies our core values: design excellence, customer focus and outstanding product quality.

Designed exclusively to meet the varied demands of the international hospitality industry, **the mix** is guaranteed to complement any commercial setting.

the mix consists of 8 contemporary designs available in 4m width.

Each design is woven in 9 row axminster quality - 80% wool / 20% nylon and as such is suitable for use in many contract applications.

the mix is a stock contract collection, available immediately and with no minimum order.

As with all axminster carpet produced at our factory in Portadown, Northern Ireland, **the mix** is manufactured to the very highest environmental standards.



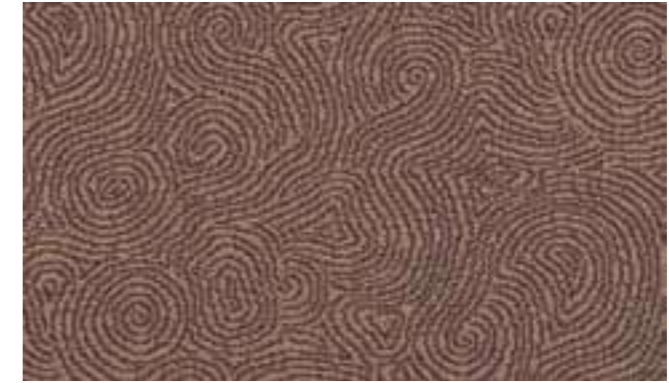
Serenity
 Design 100690-2



Mystique
 Design 101371-1



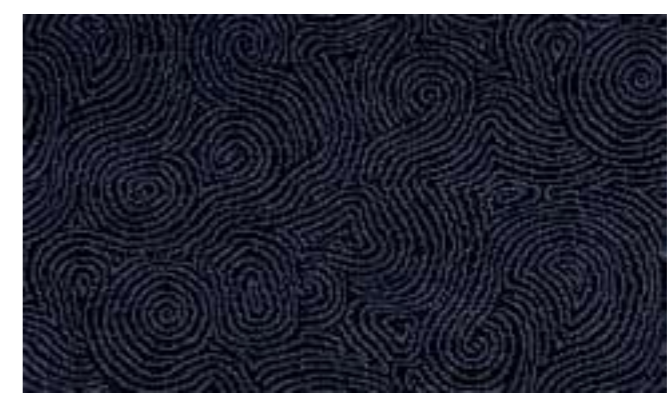
Moonlight
 Design 101368-1



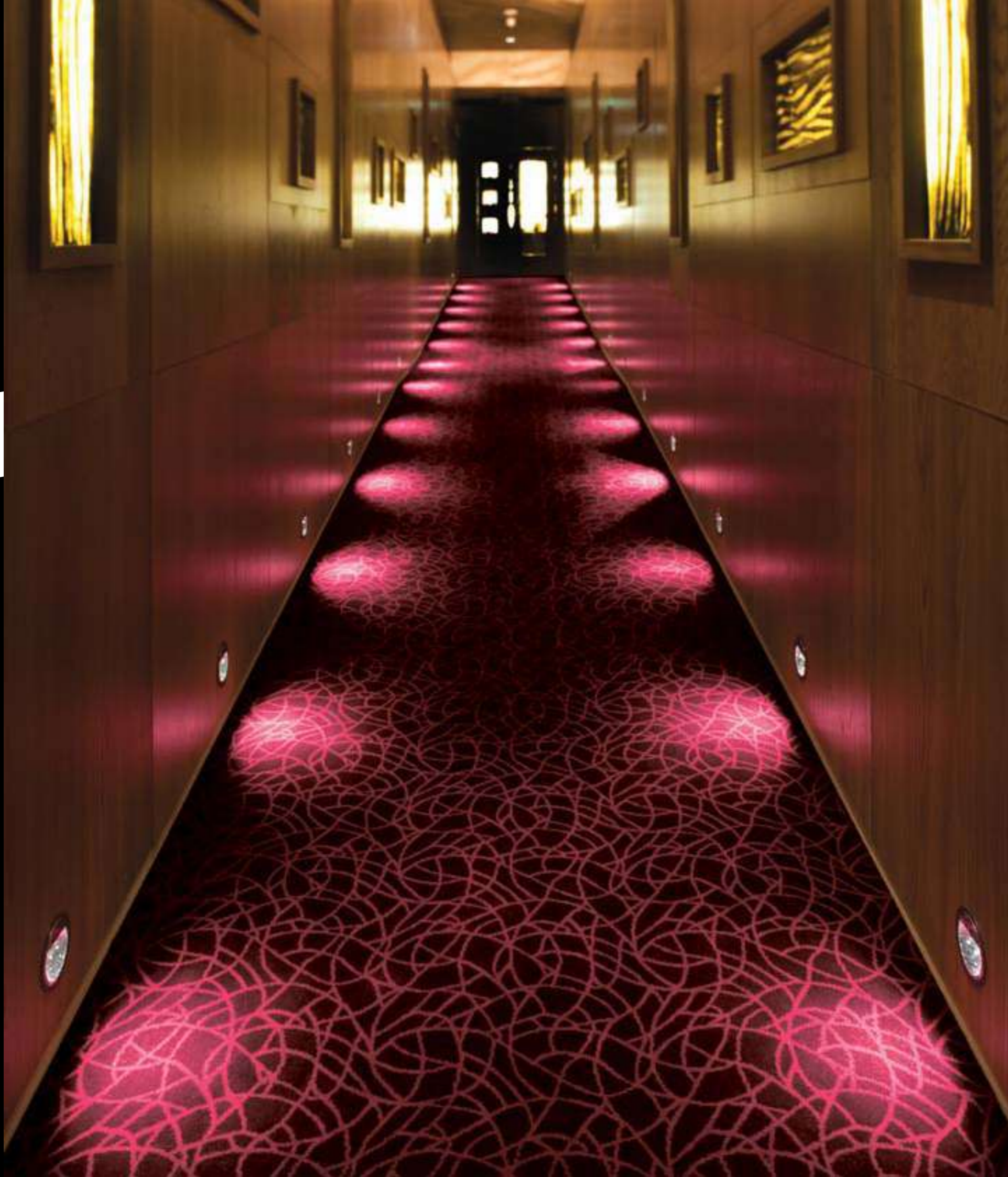
Taupe
 Design 83982-6



Fossil
 Design 83982-18



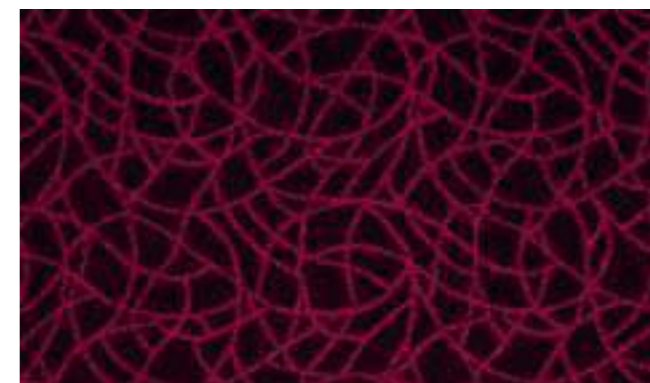
Graphite
 Design 83982-4



Crackle



Mole
 Design 86551-7



Cranberry
 Design 86839-2

Repeat 50cm x 50.2cm (19.7" x 19.8") Half Drop



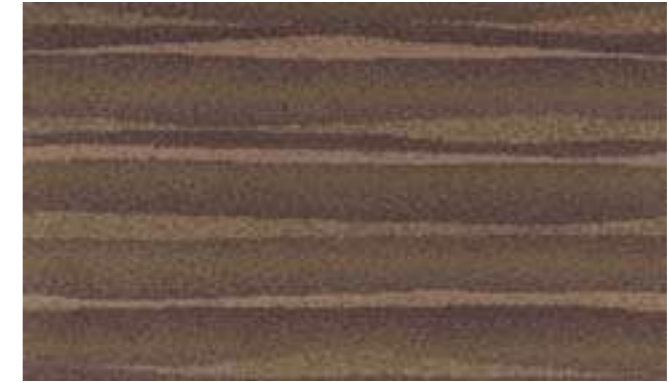
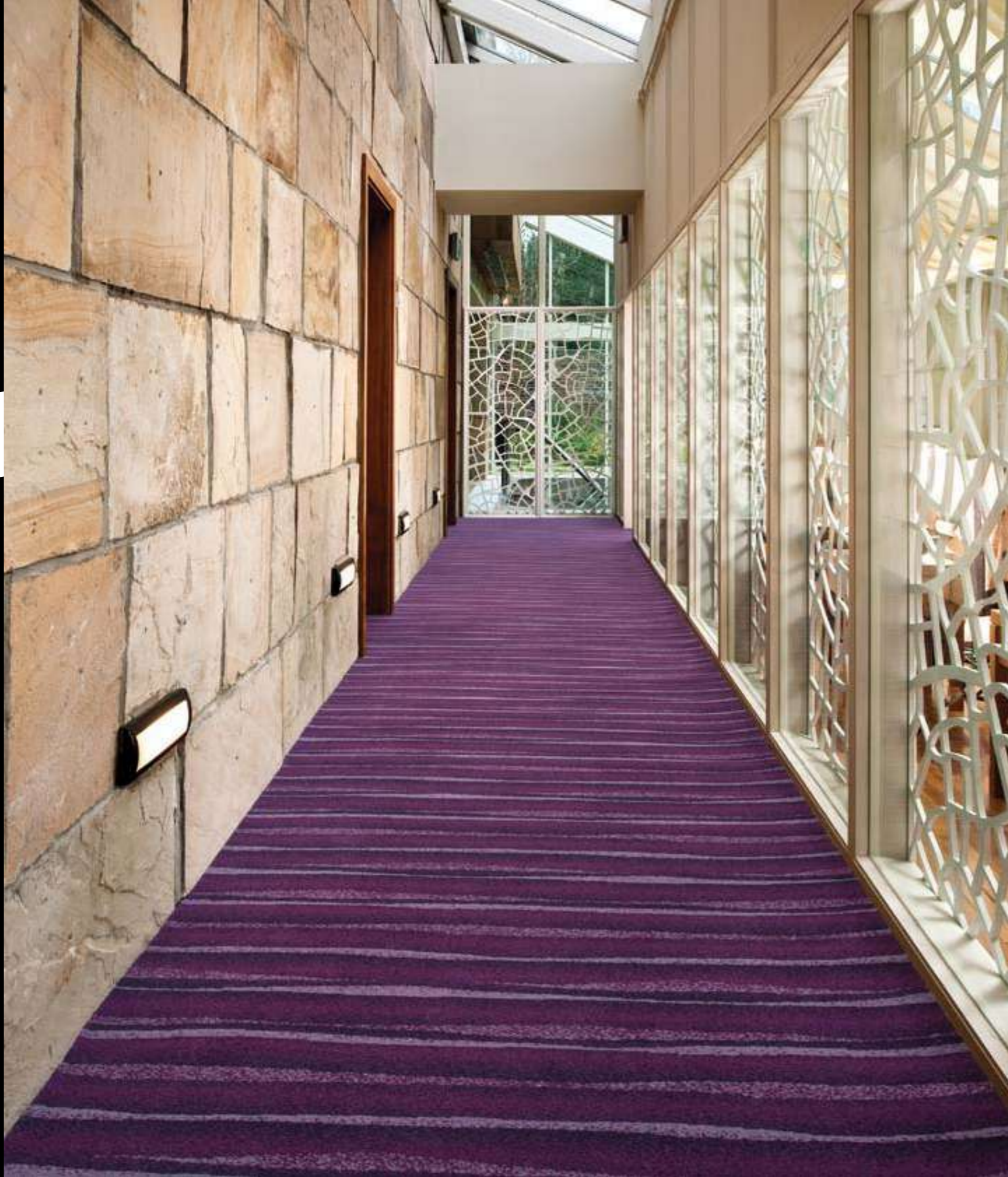
Oyster
 Design 86169-10



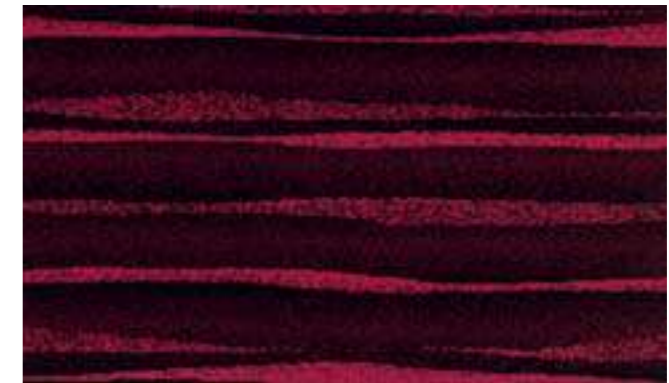
Ash
 Design 86169-4



Slate
 Design 86169-1



Drift
 Design 101000-1



Cherry
 Design 101000-6

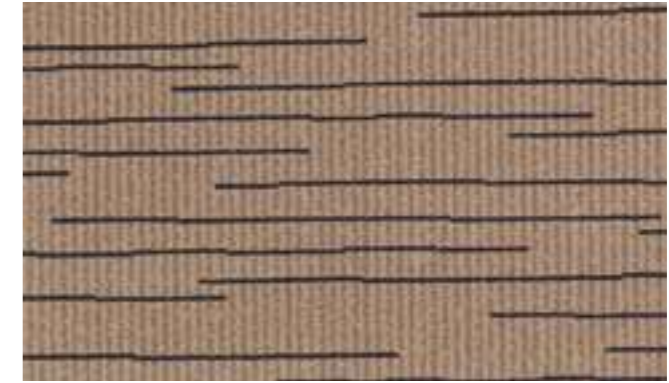


Mulberry
 Design 101000-3

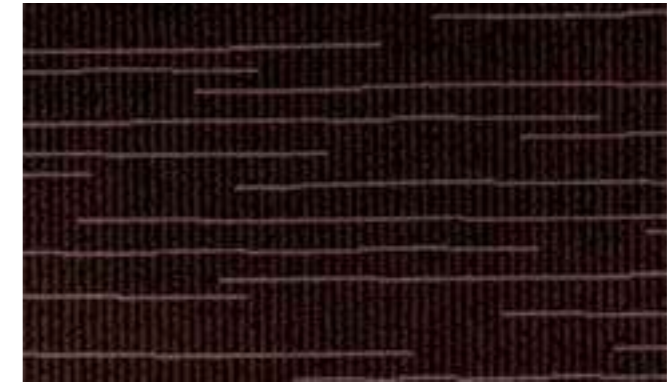
Repeat 100cm x 100cm (39.4" x 39.4") Straight Match



Dusk
 Design 101637-1

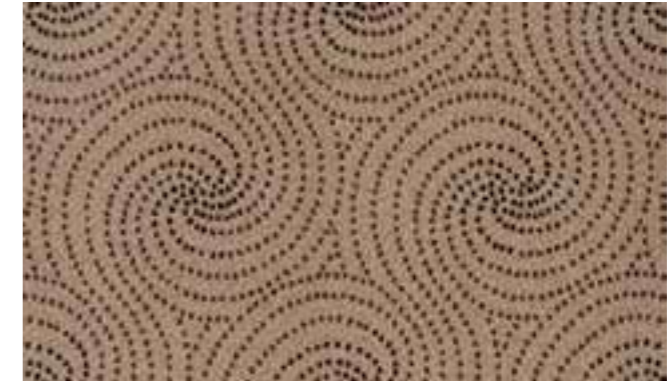


Stone
 Design 86604-8



Buffalo
 Design 86604-10

Repeat 200cm x 100cm (78.8" x 39.4") Straight Match



Linum
 Design 86440-10



Berry
 Design 86440-11



Peacock
 Design 86440-27



Panther
 Design 86440-14

Repeat 50cm x 39cm (19.7" x 15.4") Straight Match

Specification Information

Suitability	Qualité	Qualität	Design Name Référence du dessin Dessinname	Design Number Référence du dessin Designnummer	Colourway Coloris Farbnummer	Repeat Raccord Rapport
Heavy Contract, Extra Heavy Domestic	Usage commercial intensif, Usage domestique très intensif	Starke Anwendung im Objektbereich, Sehr starke Anwendung im Privatbereich	Bloom Bloom Bloom	101371-1 101368-1 100690-2	Mystique Moonlight Serenity	100cm x 100cm Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt (39.4" x 39.4" Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt)
Pile Yarn 80% wool (mothproofed) / 20% nylon	Composition du Fil 80% laine (traité à l'antimite) / 20% nylon	Polzusammensetzung 80% Schurwolle (mottenschutz) 20% Nylon	Contour Contour Contour	83982-4 83982-6 83982-18	Graphite Taupe Fossil	50cm x 50.2cm Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt (19.7" x 19.8" Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt)
Backing Yarn Polypropylene	Support dossier Polypropylène	Rückenmaterial Polypropylene	Crackle Crackle	86839-2 86551-7	Cranberry Mole	50cm x 50.2cm Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt (19.7" x 19.8" Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt)
Widths available 4.00m (13')	Largeurs disponibles 4,00m	Lieferbreiten 4,00m	Freedom Freedom Freedom	86169-1 86169-4 86169-10	Slate Ash Oyster	100cm x 98.8cm Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt (39.4" x 38.9" Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt)
Pile Height 6.35mm (0.25")	Hauteur de velours 6,35mm au-dessus du dossier	Polhöhe über Grundgewebe 6,35mm	Shimmer Shimmer Shimmer	101000-1 101000-3 101000-6	Drift Mulberry Cherry	100cm x 100cm Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite (39.4" x 39.4" Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite)
Pitch 27.56 per dm, 7 per inch	Serrage chaîne 27,56 par 10cm	Kettdichte 27,56 pro 10cm	Silhouette	101637-1	Dusk	100cm x 100cm Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt (39.4" x 39.4" Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt)
Rows 35.43 per dm, 9 per inch	Serrage trame 35, 43 par 10cm	Schussdichte 35,43 pro 10cm	Strata Strata	86604-8 86604-10	Stone Buffalo	200cm x 100cm Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite (78.8" x 39.4" Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite)
Total Pile Weight 1255g/m2 (37.02 oz/yd2) +/-10%	Poids total de velours 1255 g/m2 +/-10%	Poleinsatzgewicht 1255 g/m2 +/-10%	Swirl Swirl Swirl Swirl	86440-10 86440-11 86440-14 86440-27	Linum Berry Panther Peacock	50cm x 39cm Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite (19.7" x 15.4" Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite)

Please note

All cut pile fabrics are liable to show light and dark areas known as shading. This is characteristic of all luxury woven carpets.

Carpet should be professionally laid according to BS 5325 ISO13746: 2000 using good quality underlay.

A noter

Les moquettes à velours coupé peuvent parfois présenter des alterances de zones claires et foncées, connu sous le nom "miroitement", Ceci est caractéristique des moquettes haut de gamme. Toute moquette doit être posée selon la norme BS 5325 ISO 13746: 2000 en utilisant une thibaude de bonne qualité.

Bemerkung

Bei Veloursteppichen (Florgarm geschnitten) können in seltenen Fällen bleibende Schattierungen (Shading) auftreten, deren Ursache nicht Material – oder Konstruktionsbedingt ist. Shading entsteht durch unterschiedliche Lichteinwirkung auf das Polmaterial und ist ein Charakter von luxuriösen Teppichen. Teppichboden sollte gemäss BS 5325 ISO 13746: 2000 mit einer Qualitätsunterlage verlegt werden.



EN 14041:2004

Reaction to Fire: Tested according to EN ISO 9239-1:2002 EN ISO 11925-2:2002

Slip Resistance: NPD



Cert. No.FM 877
ISO 9001
Registered

The Ulster Story



A family owned company with more than 80 years of experience in producing the finest woven axminster and wilton carpets, Ulster has established an enviable position as one of the world's leading carpet manufacturers.

With sales and design offices in the UK and Ireland, Europe, the Middle East and North America, Ulster has an unrivalled reputation for cutting edge design, state of the art production facilities and exceptional product quality.

Ulster has revolutionised the carpet industry with the introduction of its award winning PSYLO™ weaving technology.

Enabling designers to work from a colour palette of up to 25 colours with no design or pattern repeat restrictions, PSYLO™ has heralded an exciting new era in carpet design and manufacture.

PSYLO™ was developed and implemented at the company's manufacturing site in Portadown, Northern Ireland and it is testament to the company's commitment to its local community and workforce that this should be the case.

All axminster manufacturing by Ulster continues to take place in Portadown thus ensuring that the highest environmental standards are achieved.

As one of the first textile companies in the UK to be awarded the ISO14001 environmental management certificate because of its ongoing commitment to protecting the environment, Ulster's sustainable ethos has been an integral component of the company's operations for many years. 96% of its post production waste is now reused or recycled.

Ulster participates in the Green Label Plus program and Ulster products contribute towards LEED® points for projects seeking the Green Building Rating System™ certification. This is a further endorsement of Ulster's focus on reducing its environmental impact.

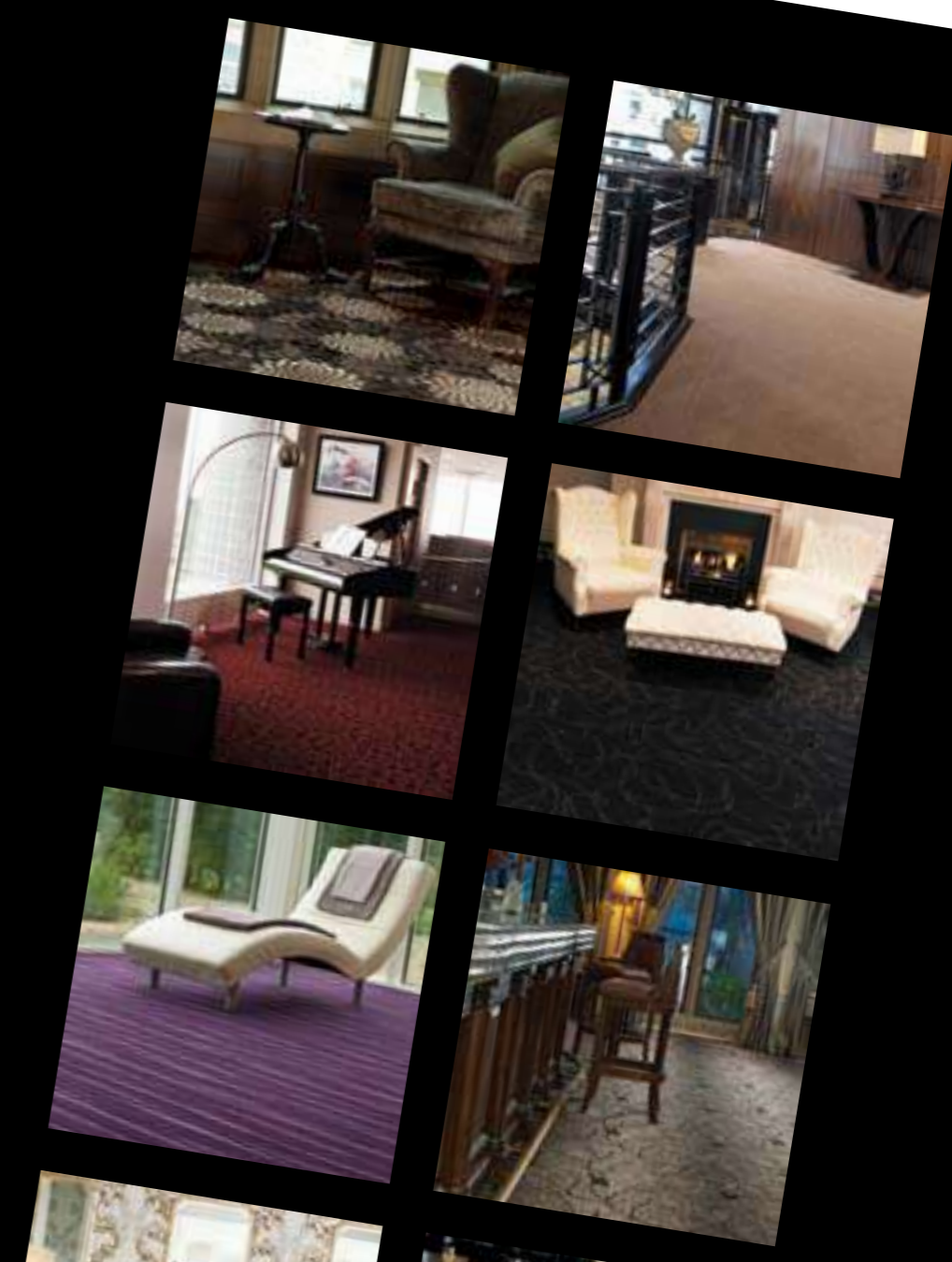
PSYLO™ weaving technology provides maximum manufacturing efficiency and minimum yarn waste. Combined with the company's "right first time" ethos which is evident at every stage of the weaving process, Ulster has set the industry standard for 21st century sustainable manufacturing.

Credits



Whilst every effort is made to achieve accurate colour reproduction of products and colour palettes in this brochure, printing limitations can be misleading. Selection of products should be made from actual samples.

visit www.ulstercarpets.com/contract



ulster™

www.ulstercarpets.com

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

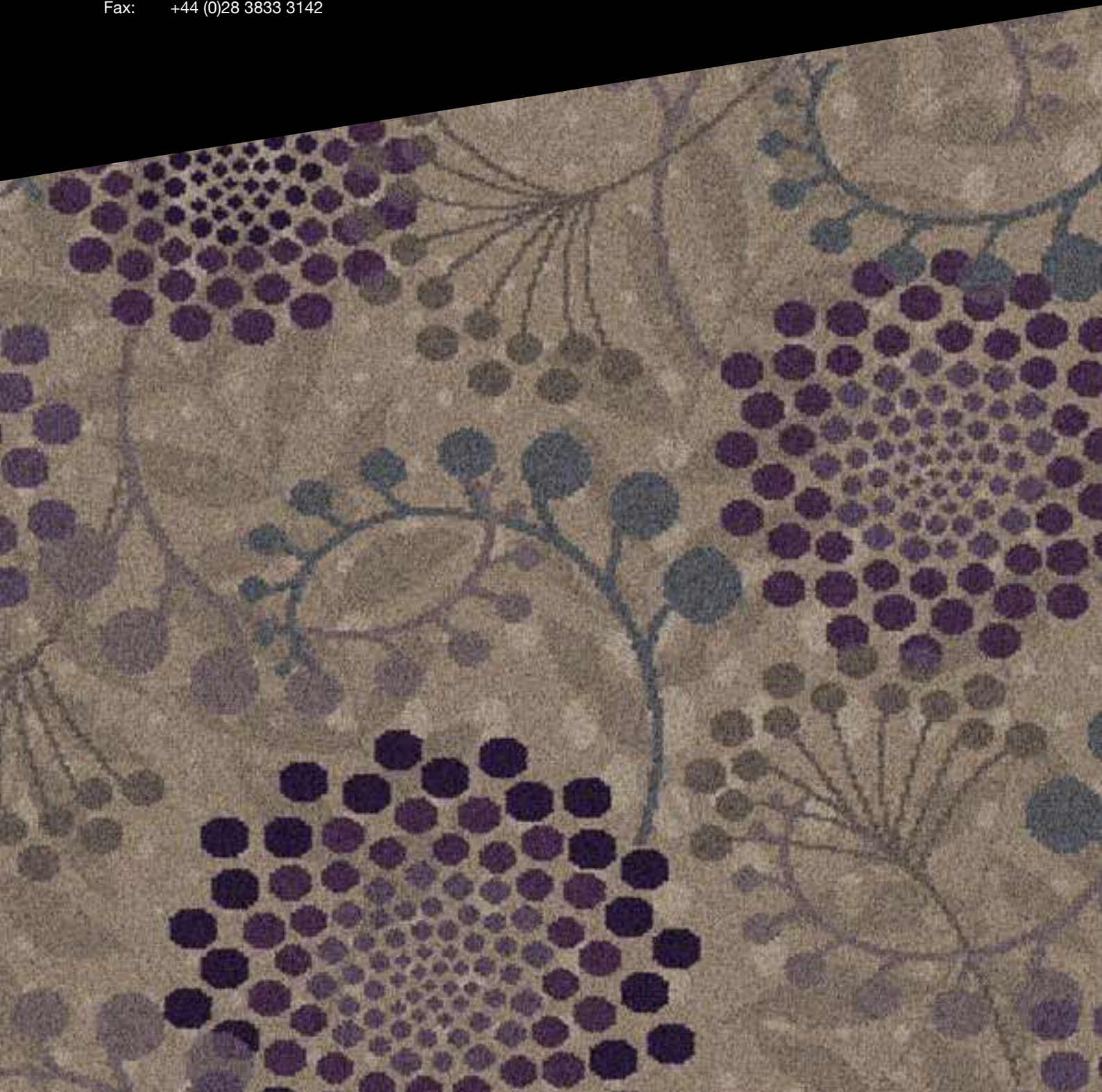
Killybegs - 064 6691112 Tralee - 066 7180541
Cahersiveen - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 46777

Ulster Carpets
Castleisland Factory
Craigavon
N. Ireland
BT62 1EE

UK
Ireland
Europe
Middle East
North America

uclondon@ulstercarpets.com
ucireland@ulstercarpets.com
uceurope@ulstercarpets.com
ucdubai@ulstercarpets.com
ucamerica@ulstercarpets.com

Tel: +44 (0)28 3833 4433
Fax: +44 (0)28 3833 3142



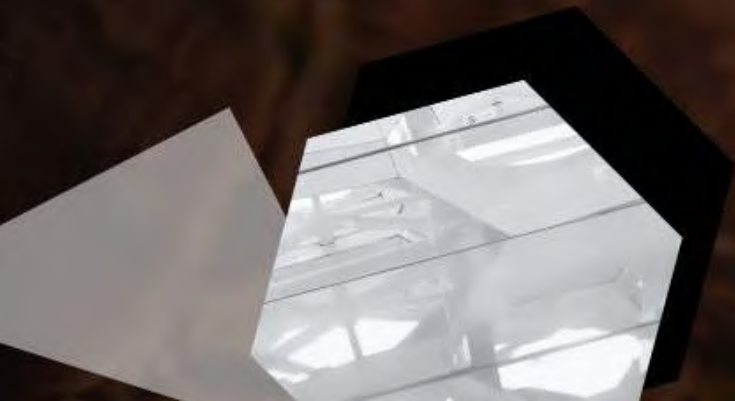
CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilmealy - 064 6691112 Thurles - 066 7180941
Cahersiveen - 066 9473026 Newcourt, West - 069 46777



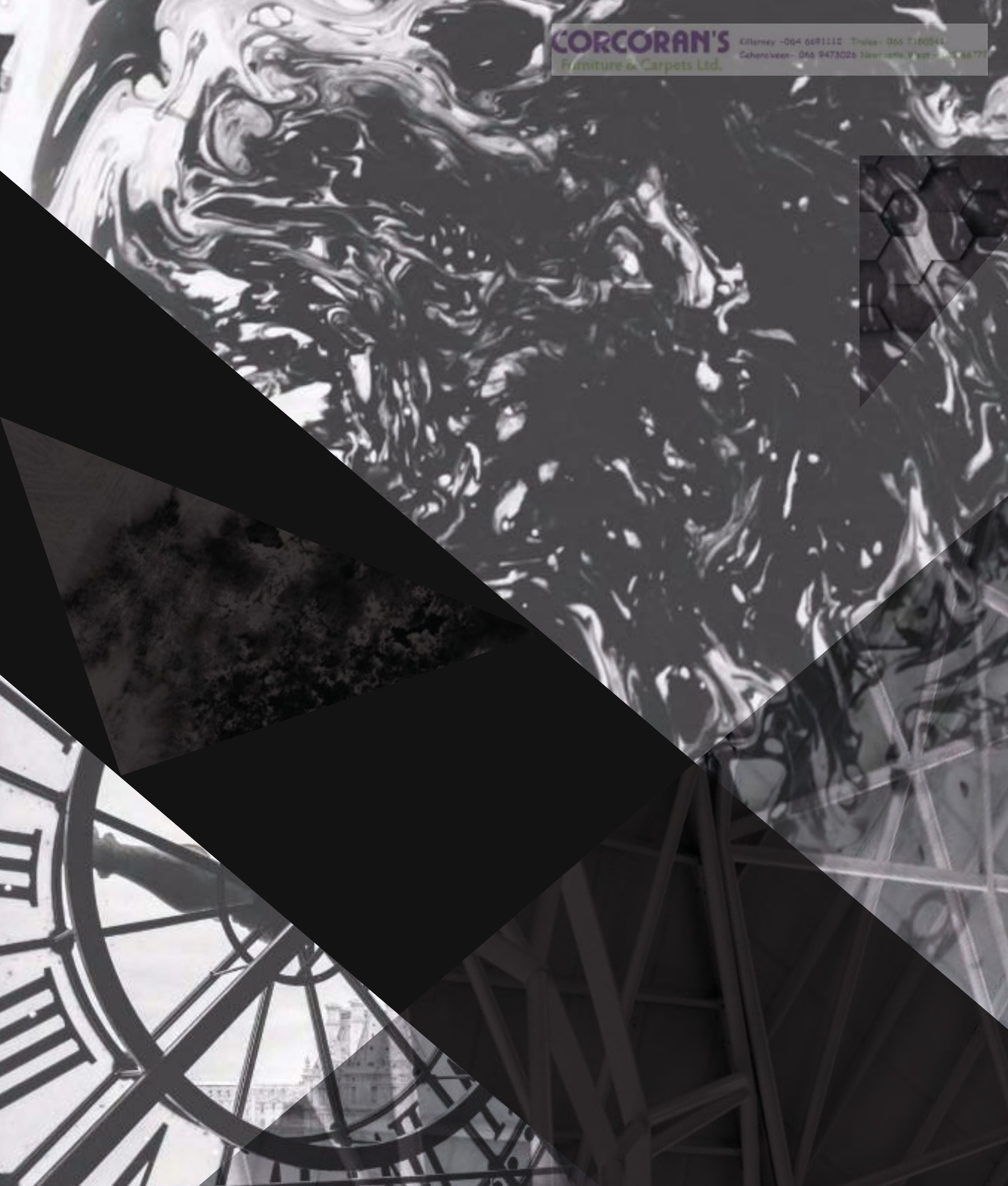
VESCENT

THE COLLECTION



CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilmeroy - 064 6611112 Dublin - 066 7180944
Cahoree - 046 9473026 Newcastle West - 051 866777



VESCENT

THE COLLECTION

ECLECTIC ENERGY INSPIRED DESIGN

Vescent is the eclectic new contract stock collection from Ulster Carpets designed exclusively to meet the varied demands of the international hospitality industry.

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilmeley - 064 6691110 Trillick - 066 7180941
Cahersiveen - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 46777



VAPOR

CALX

Nexus

arbor

L I N E A

NEBULA

THE COLLECTION

Featuring contemporary designs in a range of on trend colours Vescent is guaranteed to complement any commercial setting. This collection is available in 4m width and woven in 9 row axminster quality – 80% wool / 20% nylon, making it suitable for use in a wide range of busy contract applications.

The neutral colours used throughout the collection tie in with modern fabric and wallpaper collections while the experimental colours add a flash of colour for those seeking something different.

Linea, Arbor and Nexus are structured designs while Calx, Vapor and Nebula are more organic. **Vescent is available from stock and with no minimum order.**



VAPOR



CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilnsey - 004 6691112 Tralee - 051 210041
Cahersveen - 066 9473026 Newmarket West - 069 66777

V E S C E N T

EBONY
156352-1



HAAR
153443-1



VAPOR

Vapor features two colourways. This design sees pattern layered over pattern with organic textures similar to a mist or cloud revealing an underlying geometric herringbone pattern. Vapor's neutral colour palette helps to create depth within this design.

VESCENT

THE COLLECTION
CORCORAN'S
Kilmeay - 064 6691112 Dublin - 01 760944
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.
Dublin - 01 760944



CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Glinsey - 064 661111 Dublin - 016 2180941
Cahersveen - 085 0470026 Newcourt/West - 069 86777

CALX

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilnsey - 004 6691112 Tulsa - 066 716294
Cahersveen - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 46777

V E S C E N T

ALUMINA
147144-7



MINERAL
147144-3



OXIDE
155146-1



Calx is an organic design which includes three colourways – two with neutral tones reminiscent of lichen and one with bold oxide red and deep blue tones similar to lava.

VESCENT

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

THE COLLECTION

Kilmany - 064 6691112 Trillick - 066 7180941
Caheriveen - 085 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 46773



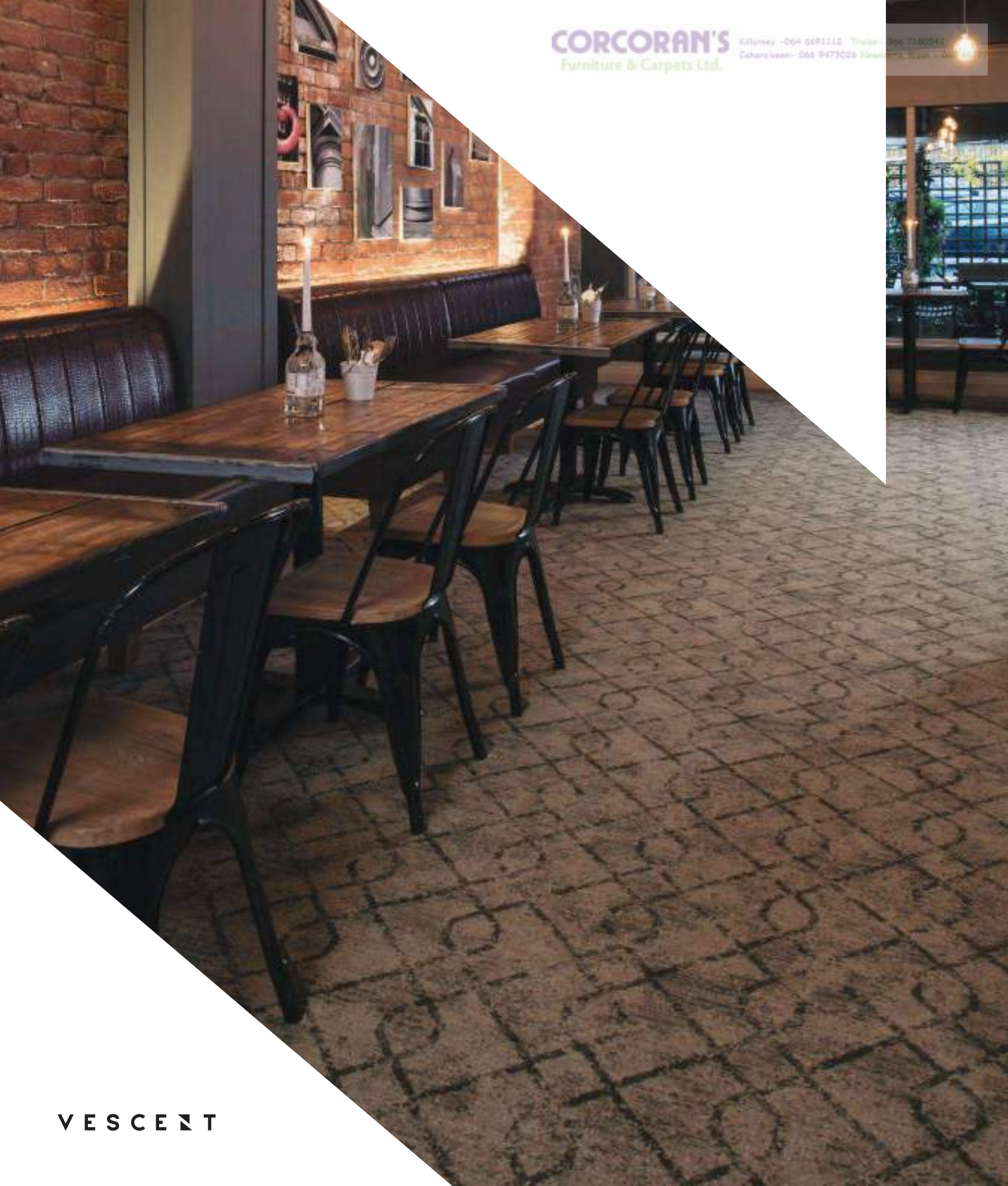
CORCORAN'S

Atlanta - 404 525 1111 Tampa - 813 710 0441
Channahon - 815 473 0261 Newcastle West - 069 437 7777

Nexus

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilnsey - 004 6691112 Trillick - 066 7180941
Caherivean - 066 9473026 Newry - 030 4200000



V E S C E N T

CHROMA
151781-1



PEWTER
151906-1



ONYX
149736-1



Nexus

Nexus features a beautifully structured design similar to fretwork.
Very soft neutral tones and lots of layers add to its contemporary distressed look.

VESCENT

THE COLLECTION
CORCORAN'S
Kilmerney - 064 6691112 Tralee - 066 7180941
Coblenz - 066 9479076 Kesh - 066 7180941



CORCORAN'S

Florida - 884 6681213 - 7700 W. Dr. #1000

Calicut - 884 6681213 - 7700 W. Dr. #1000

www.corcorans.com



arbor

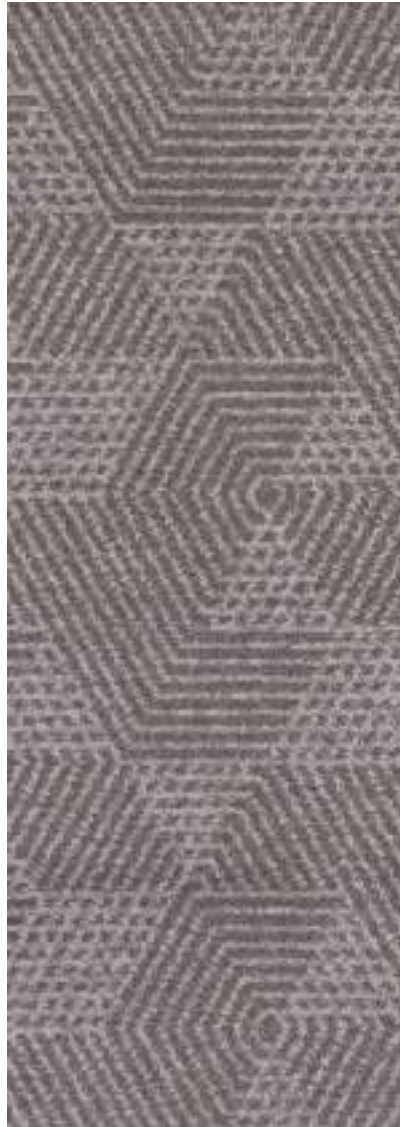


V E S C E N T

ELIXIR
149693-5



ALLOY
149693-6



OBI
155293-1



arbor

Arbor is a strong symmetrical design featuring a series of hexagons and is available in three colourways.
With a distressed texture this design gives a contemporary twist to the art deco look.



L I ~~VE~~ A





V E S C E N T

ZINC

153391-10



CITRINE

153391-9



IGNIS

153391-1



CADMIUM

153391-8



QUARTZ

153391-5



L I ~~| /~~ E A

This design sees fragmented shapes sitting on top of a smart herringbone base layer. Clean sharp lines interlink creating a multi directional pattern featuring a statement colour which is distinct from the background. Linea Cadmium features a strong warm red background colour in contrast to the four other more neutral colourways.

VESCENT

THE COLLECTION
CORCORAN'S
Kilmeay - 064 6691112 Dublin - 01 760941
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.
Cobham - 014 8478094 Wick - 087 961777



CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilmeay - 064 6691110 Trillick - 066 7180941
Cahoree - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 46777

NEBULA

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilreevy - 004 6691112
Cahersiveen - 066 9473026



V E S C E N T

MICA

147178-13



OCHRE

147178-12



ZAFFRE

147178-16



SALT

147178-18



ASPHALT

147178-8



NEBULA

Nebula is a subtle design with a soft texture in five colourways giving maximum coverage in areas where attention is drawn towards statement pieces.

ECLECTIC ENERGY INSPIRED DESIGN

S P E C I F I C A T I O N I N F O R M A T I O N

E N G L I S H

F R E N C H

G E R M A N

Suitability

Heavy Contract,
Extra Heavy Domestic

Pile Yarn

80% Wool (mothproofed)
20% Nylon

Backing Yarn

Polypropylene

Width available

4.00m (13'1")

Pile Height

6.35mm (0.25")

Pitch

27.56 per dm, 7 per inch

Rows

35.43 per dm, 9 per inch

Total Pile Weight

1255g/m2 (37.02 oz/yd2) +/-10%

Please note:

Carpet should be professionally laid according to BS 5325 ISO13746: 2000 using good quality underlay.

Qualité

Usage commercial intensif,
Usage domestique très intensif

Composition du Fil

80% Laine (traité à l'antimite)
20% Nylon

Support dossier

Polypropylène

Largeur disponible

4,00m

Hauteur de velours

6,35mm au-dessus du dossier

Serrage chaîne

27,56 par 10cm

Serrage trame

35,43 par 10cm, serrage 9"

Poids total de velours

1255 g/m2 +/-10%

A noter:

Toute moquette doit être posée selon la norme BS 5325 ISO 13746: 2000 en utilisant une thibaude de bonne qualité.

Qualität

Starke Nutzung im Objektbereich,
Sehr starke Nutzung im Privatbereich

Polzusammensetzung

80% Schurwolle (Mottenschutz-Behandlung)
20% Nylon

Rückenmaterial

Polypropylene

Lieferbreite

4,00m

Polhöhe

6,35mm

Kettdichte

27,56 pro 10cm

Schussdichte

35,43 pro 10cm, 9 Schuss

Poleinsatzgewicht

1255 g/m2 +/-10%

Bemerkung:

Teppichboden sollte gemäß BS 5325 ISO 13746: 2000 mit einer qualitativ hochwertigen Teppich-Unterlage verlegt werden.



arbor



L I ~~N~~ E A



NEBULA



VAPOR



CALX



Nexus

Design Name Référence du dessin Designname	Design Number Référence du dessin Designnummer	Colourway Coloris Farbnummer	Repeat Raccord Rapport	Length x width Longueur x largeur Länge x Breite
Arbor	149693-6 149693-5 155293-1	Alloy Elixir Obi	90.4cm x 100cm Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite (35.6" x 39.4" Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite)	
Linea	153391-8 153391-9 153391-1 153391-5 153391-10	Cadmium Citrine Ignis Quartz Zinc	99.8cm x 200cm Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite (39.3" x 78.8" Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite)	
Nebula	147178-8 147178-13 147178-12 147178-18 147178-16	Asphalt Mica Ochre Salt Zaffre	100.1cm x 100cm Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt (39.6" x 39.4" Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt)	
Vapor	156352-1 153443-1	Ebony Haar	99.3cm x 200cm Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite (39.1" x 78.8" Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite)	
Calx	147144-7 147144-3 155146-1	Alumina Mineral Oxide	100.1cm x 100cm Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt (39.6" x 39.4" Half Drop / Raccord sauté / halb versetzt)	
Nexus	151781-1 149736-1 151906-1	Chroma Onyx Pewter	99.8cm x 200cm Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite (39.3" x 78.8" Straight Match / Raccord droit / Seite an Seite)	

Whilst every effort is made to achieve accurate colour reproduction of products in this brochure, printing limitations can be misleading. Selection of products should be made from actual samples.

ulsterTM
www.ulstercarpets.com

ULSTER CARPETS

Castleisland Factory
Craigavon
N. Ireland
BT62 1EE

Tel: +44 (0)28 3833 4433
Fax: +44 (0)28 3833 3142

EMAIL:

UK

uclondon@ulstercarpets.com

Ireland

ucireland@ulstercarpets.com

Europe

uceurope@ulstercarpets.com

Middle East

ucdubai@ulstercarpets.com

North America

ucamerica@ulstercarpets.com

V E S C E N T
T H E C O L L E C T I O N

CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilnsey - 064 6691112 Trillick - 066 7180941
Cahersiveen - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 66777

ulsterTM

www.ulstercarpets.com

Watercolours

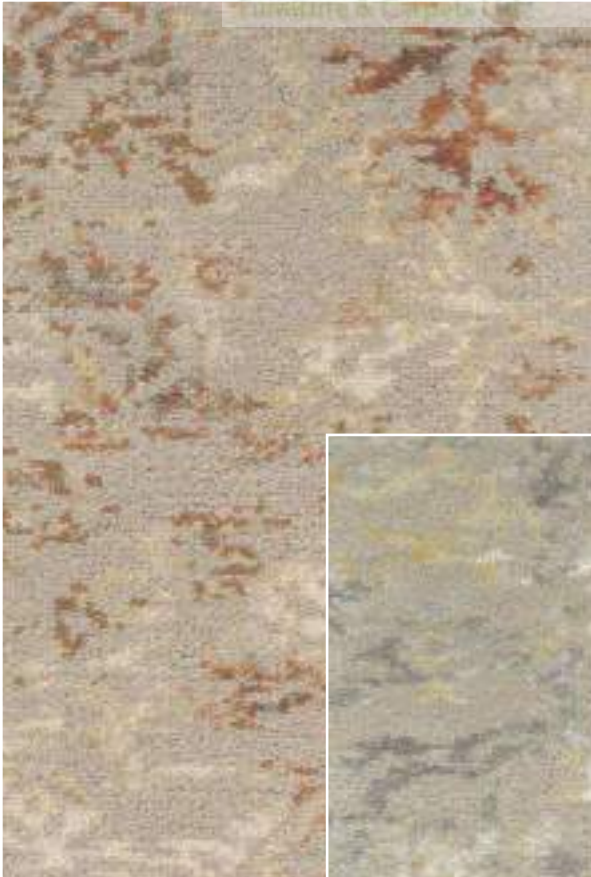


Amulet

“These effortless textures are layered over classic designs to give an antiqued effect - that of a textile treasured over time so only fragments of the pattern remain.”







12/20091 Brimstone



11/20090 Ombre

80% wool 20% nylon - suitable for extra heavy wear



93/20094 Alchemy



91/20092 Seaglass

Widths available: 4.57m, 3.66m, 2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m

Mineral

“Deliberate yet whimsical brush strokes evoke feelings of sky and water as they run and blend into the surface of the canvas.”



FLYING SALES LTD





12/20089 Brimstone



11/20089 Ombre

80% wool 20% nylon - suitable for extra heavy wear



93/20089 Alchemy



91/20089 Seaglass

Widths available: 4.57m, 3.66m, 2.74m, 1.83m & 0.91m

Key selling points



Wool

Natural & durable
Fire safe
Easy to clean
Non allergenic



Product

Optimum performance
Greater stability
Contract rated
Unrivalled choice



Quality

Superior construction
Moth resistant
Premium materials
Innovative design



Design

Distinctive pattern
Contemporary choice
Sophisticated colours
Deluxe finish

«MULTIWIDTHS»

Colours may not match due to printing limitations.
Products should be selected from actual samples.





CORCORAN'S

Kilreehy - 064 6691112 Tullace - 066 7180941

Portlaoise - 053 9336966 Waterford - 053 96777



ulster™

www.ulstercarpets.com

Ulster Carpets Ltd
Castleisland Factory, Portadown, Co Armagh, BT62 1EE

T: 028 3833 4433 | www.ulstercarpets.com

CORCORAN'S

Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilreevy - 064 6691112 Trillick - 066 7180941

Cahersiveen - 066 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 66777

YORK WILTON



YORK WILTON

York Wilton offers a comprehensive palette of 50 colours in an array of plain and heather yarns, with gently textured twists conveying a simple yet classic style.

The heathers add a softer, contemporary feel to the range by blending more than one colour into the twist.

Combining the softness, comfort and warmth of wool with the hard wearing properties of nylon for optimal performance, York Wilton is suitable for extra heavy wear.

The diversity of York Wilton's extensive colour palette allows for coordination with Ulster's wide range of woven axminsters.



CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilnsey - 064 6691112 Tullee - 066 7180944
Cahoree - 084 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 46777







CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Glansey - 064 6691112 Tholey - 016 7160041

Cahoreeveen - 086 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 66777



CORCORAN'S
Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Clonsilla - 004 6691112 Tullane - 068 710041
Cahoree - 085 9473026 Newsworld West - 069 66777





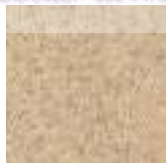
Y1021
Flax



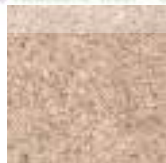
Y1057
Flannel



Y1009
Rice



Y1047
Parchment



Y1030
Hemp



Y1035
Sailcloth



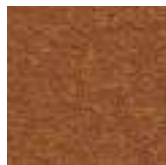
Y1007
Wholemeal



Y1046
Peppercorn



Y1023
Mineral



Y1043
Brandysnap



Y1013
Irish Cream



Y1012
Corn



Y1048
Sahara



Y1011
Gorse



Y1010
Old Gold



Y1038
Linseed



Y1037
Safari



Y1029
Walnut



Y1026
Harvest Gold



Y1041
Shiraz



Y1015
Iron Ore



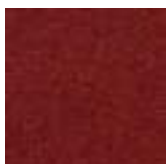
Y1027
Brick



Y1019
Red Earth



Y1042
Matador



Y1014
Redcurrant

Colours may not match due to printing limitations.



Y1008
Doeskin



Y1045
Granola



Y1044
Hazelnut



Y1006
Brown Bear



Y1032
Flint



Y1052
Cuckoo



Y1056
Cotswold



Y1054
Gainsborough



Y1055
Squirrel



Y1064
Mockingbird



Y1040
Sorrel



Y1001
Meadow



Y1004
Kale



Y1049
Spruce



Y1002
Sage



Y1053
Pavilion



Y1063
Goose



Y1062
Orkney



Y1059
Shetland



Y1060
Chambray



Y1058
Nougat



Y1051
Heron



Y1050
Pewter



Y1061
Indigo



Y1018
America Blue

Products should be selected from actual samples.



Widths Available (m)	Suitability	Tog Rating
5, 4, 3, 2, 1	Extra heavy wear	1.5

Samples

You can order samples to be delivered direct to your door free of charge via our website. Alternatively check our website to find contact details for your nearest retailer.

Key Selling Points



Wool
Natural & durable
Fire safe
Easy to clean
Non allergenic



Product
Optimum performance
Greater stability
Unrivalled choice
Innovative design



Quality
Superior construction
Moth resistant
Premium materials
Innovative design



Design
Distinctive pattern
Contemporary choice
Sophisticated colours
Deluxe finish

« **MULTIWIDTHS** »



Wider widths



Better value



Less waste



Colour matching

Carpets featured include Goose, Mockingbird, Nougat and Orkney.

CORCORAN'S

Furniture & Carpets Ltd.

Kilnsey - 064 6691115 Tully - 066 7180941

Cahersiveen - 064 9473026 Newcastle West - 069 46777

Ulster Carpets

Castleisland Factory, Craigavon, Northern Ireland, BT62 1EE

028 3833 4433 | samples@ulstercarpets.com

ulster™

www.ulstercarpets.com



Please check out website of some of our other
carpet suppliers as well:

The logo for Axminster Carpets, featuring the word "Axminster" in a red, cursive script font with a small "TM" trademark symbol to the right.

CARPETS

[Axminster Carpets](https://www.axminster-carpets.co.uk/carpets)

<https://www.axminster-carpets.co.uk/carpets>

The logo for Causeway Carpets, featuring the word "CAUSEWAY" in a large, bold, black, sans-serif font, with "C A R P E T S" in a smaller, spaced-out, black, sans-serif font below it, flanked by horizontal lines.

[Causeway Carpets](https://www.causewaycarpets.com/#our-carpets)

<https://www.causewaycarpets.com/#our-carpets>

The logo for Navan Carpets, featuring a stylized white bird with a yellow beak and feet, flying towards the right. Below the bird, the text "Navan Carpets" is written in a blue, serif font, with the tagline "The Fine Art of Flooring" in a smaller, blue, serif font underneath.

[Navan Carpets](https://www.navancarpets.com/)

<https://www.navancarpets.com/>

The logo for Telenzo Carpets, featuring a grid of nine blue circles of varying shades to the left of the word "TELENZO" in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. Below "TELENZO" is the word "CARPETS" in a smaller, blue, sans-serif font, followed by "since 1928" in an even smaller, grey, sans-serif font.

[Telenzo Carpets](https://www.edeltelenzocarpets.co.uk/collection/)

<https://www.edeltelenzocarpets.co.uk/collection/>

